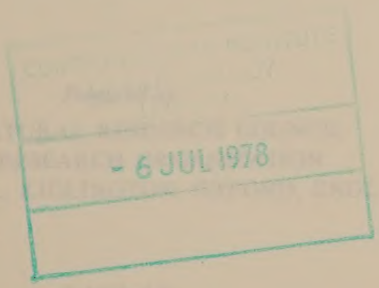
WEED ABSTRACTS

Combined Table of Contents

and

Annual Indexes

Volume 13



WEED ABSTRACTS

Vol. 13, 1964

AND

ANNUAL INDEXES

Prepared by

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
WEED RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
BEGBROKE HILL, KIDLINGTON, OXFORD, ENGLAND

Published by

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM ROYAL, BUCKS, ENGLAND

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1964

Weed Abstracts is prepared by the Weed Research Organization of the Agricultural Research Council under the direction of J. D. Fryer, and published every two months on subscription by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Editor P. J. BOYLE

Abstractors J. L. MAYALL
W. L. MILLEN
MRS. M. YOUNG

Indexer/Librarian MRS. B. R. BURTON

The object of *Weed Abstracts* is to provide a comprehensive and up-to-date coverage in abstract form of the world literature on weeds, weed control and allied subjects. To this end, a wide range of journals, annual reports, bulletins and other publications are regularly searched.

To ensure that papers are abstracted and their contents given notice in *Weed Abstracts* with the minimum of delay, authors are invited to send to the Editor copies of any papers they write immediately on publication.

Technical literature of all kinds published by commercial organizations is also required.

All material sent for abstracting and any correspondence concerned with purely technical matters or with the contents of *Weed Abstracts* should be addressed to:

The Information Section,
A.R.C. Weed Research Organization,
Begbroke Hill, Kidlington, Oxford, England.

PRINTED BY LAMPORT GILBERT AND CO. LTD., READING, ENGLAND

Abbreviations

ac	acre	h.p.	horse power	%	percent(age)
a.e.	acid equivalent	hr.	hour	ppm.	parts per million
a.i.	active ingredient	in.	inch	post-em.	post-emergence
atm.	atmosphere	kg	kilogram	pre-em.	pre-emergence
bu	bushel	l.	litre	p.s.i.	pounds per square inch
cm	centimetre	lb	pound	sec.	second
cwt	hundredweight	m	metre	sq.	square
d.b.h.	diameter at breast height	m^2	square metre	v/v	volume/volume
diam.	diameter	min.	minute	w/v	weight/volume
ft	foot	ml	millilitre (cc)	w/w	weight/weight
g	gramme	mm	millimetre	>	more than
gal	gallon	m.p.h.	miles per hour	<	less than
ha	hectare	[n.d.]	not dated	#	pounds per acre
hkg	hectokilogram	oz	ounce	±	with or without

Languages

An initial capital denotes the language of the paper, a small letter the language of the summary.

A.	Afrikaans	Fin.	Finnish	Jap.	Japanese	S.-Cr.	Serbo-Croat
B.	Bulgarian	Fl.	Flemish	Nor.	Norwegian	Span.	Spanish
Cz.	Czechoslovakian	Fr.	French	P.	Polish	Sw.	Swedish
Dan.	Danish	G.	German	Por.	Portuguese	Turk.	Turkish
Du.	Dutch	H.	Hungarian	Ro.	Romanian		
E.	English	It.	Italian	R.	Russian		

Where there is more than one author to a paper, the address given refers only to the first and is normally the address where the work was carried out.

Where abstracts have been taken in their entirety from other abstract journals, the acknowledgement follows the abstract thus: *Herb. Abstr.* **2:** 163; where a modified version of the abstract is used, the acknowledgement is preceded by the word "From", e.g. From *Biol. Abstr.* **2:** 294.

Unless otherwise stated, rates of application for growth-regulator herbicides such as 2,4-D, MCPA, fenoprop, dalapon, the benzoics, etc. are given as the acid equivalent. Rates for other herbicides such as the ureas, carbamates, triazines, etc. are given as the active ingredient. Rates for diquat and paraquat refer to the cation, only.

List of common names and abbreviations used for herbicides in Weed Abstracts

An asterisk (*) signifies approval by the British Standards Institution (BSI)
A dagger (†) signifies approval by the Weed Society of America (WSA)
Where the name approved by the WSA differs from that approved by the BSI, the WSA name is given in brackets after the chemical name.

acrolein†	acrylaldehyde
ametryne*†	4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine
amitrole†	3-amino-1,2,4-triazole
amitrole-T	3-amino-1,2,4-triazole + NH_4SCN
AMS†	ammonium sulphamate
atraton*	4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5-triazine (atratone)
atrazine*†	2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine
barban*†	4-chlorobut-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate
BiPC	1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate
bromacil*†	5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl) uracil
bromoxynil*	3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile
buturon*†	*N′*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutinyl-*N*-methylurea
CDAA†	*NN*-diallylchloroacetamide
CDEA†	*NN*-diethylchloroacetamide
CDEC†	2-chloroallyl *NN*-diethyl-dithiocarbamate
chloramben*	3-amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (amiben)
chlorazine*†	2-chloro-4,6-bisdiethylamino-1,3,5-triazine
chlordane*†	1,2,4,5,6,7,10,10-octachloro-4,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4,7-methyleneindane
chloroxuron*†	*N′*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl-*NN*-dimethylurea
chlorpropham*	isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)
4-CPA*†	4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid
cycluron*†	*N′*-cyclo-octyl-*NN*-dimethylurea
2,4-D*†	2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
dalapon*†	2,2-dichloropropionic acid
dazomet*	3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2-thio-2*H*-1,3,5-thiadiazine (DMTT)
2,4-DB*†	4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid
DCU†	dichloral urea
2,4-DEP†	tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)phosphite
2,4-DES*	2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl hydrogen sulphate (sesone)
desmetryne*†	4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine
di-allate*	*S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *NN*-di-isopropylthiolcarbamate
dicamba*†	3,6-dichloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid
dichlobenil*†	2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile
dichlone*†	2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthaquinone
dichlorprop*	*dl* 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid
dicryl†	*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide
dimexan*	di(methoxythiocarbonyl)disulphide
dinosam*	2-(1-methyl-*n*-butyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol (DNAP)
dinoseb*	2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol (DNBP)
diphenamid†	*NN*-dimethyl-αα-diphenylacetamide
diphenatrile†	diphenylacetonitrile
dipropalin†	2,6-dinitro-*NN*-dipropyl-4-methylaniline
diquat*†	9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-diazoniaphenanthrene-*2A*
diuron*†	*N′*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)*NN*-dimethylurea
DMPA†	*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O′*-methyl *N*-isopropyl phosphoroamidothioate
DNOC*	2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (DNC)
endothal*†	7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid
EPTC†	*S*-ethyl *NN*-dipropylthiolcarbamate
erbon†	2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
EXD†	di(ethoxythiocarbonyl) disulphide
fenac†	2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic acid
fenoprop*	*dl* 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)propionic acid (silvex)
fenuron*†	*NN*-dimethyl-*N′*-phenylurea
fenuron-TCA†	*NN*-dimethyl-*N′*-phenyluronium trichloroacetate
IAA	indolyl acetic acid
ipazine*†	2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine
ioxynil*†	4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzonitrile
isocil*†	5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyluracil
linuron*†	*N′*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methylurea
MCPA*†	4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy acetic acid
MCPB*†	4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid
mecoprop*	*dl* 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid (MCPP)
metham*	*N*-methyldithiocarbamic acid (SMDC)
MH†	1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxopyridazine

monolinuron*†	*N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methylurea
monuron*†	*N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*NN*-dimethylurea
monuron-TCA†	*N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*NN*-dimethyluronium trichloroacetate
NAA	naphthyl acetic acid
naptalam*	*N*-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (NPA)
neburon*†	*N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methylurea
norea†	*N'*-(hexahydro-4,7-methanoindan-5-yl)-*NN*-dimethylurea
paraquat*†	1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridylium-2*A*
PCP†	pentachlorophenol
PEBC†	*S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthiolcarbamate
picloram*†	4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid
prometon*	4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5-triazine (prometone)
prometryne*†	4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine
propanil†	*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) propionamide
propazine*†	2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine
propham*	isopropyl *N*-phenylcarbamate (IPC)
proxan*	*M*-isopropyl xanthate (IPX)
pyrazon*†	5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3-pyridazone
simazine*†	2-chloro-4,6-bisethylamino-1,3,5-triazine
simeton*	4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5-triazine (simetone
simetryne*†	4,6-bisethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine
SMA	sodium monochloroacetate
solan†	*N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methylpentanamide
swep†	methyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) carbamate
2,4,5-T*†	2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
2,4,5-TB	4-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)butyric acid
2,3,6-TBA†	2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid
TCA†	trichloroacetic acid
2,4,5-TES†	2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl hydrogen sulphate
tri-allate*†	*S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl *NN*-di-isopropylthiolcarbamate
tricamba*†	3,5,6-trichloro-2-methoxy benzoic acid
trietazine*†	2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-triazine
trifluralin†	2,6-dinitro-*NN*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethylaniline
trimeturon*†	*N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*ONN*-trimethylisourea

Vol. 13 WEED ABSTRACTS 1964

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	Pages
ANNUAL FIELD CROPS	
General	1, 51, 105, 171, 227, 281
Cereals	3, 51, 106, 172, 228, 284
Legumes	10, 56, 110, 177, 233, 288
Root crops and kale	10, 56, 112, 178, 234, 290
Fibre and oil-seed crops	13, 60, 115, 179, 235, 293
Other crops	— 62, — 180, 238, 294
GRASSLAND AND HERBAGE CROPS	
Cultivated grasslands and pastures	14, 63, 116, 181, 239, 295
Legumes	15, 65, — 183, 241, 297
Rangelands and rough grazings	15, 67, 119, 183, 242, 298
VEGETABLE CROPS	15, 68, 120, — 244, 301
ORNAMENTALS	
Flowers, shrubs and trees	17, 70, 124, 187, 250, 303
Lawns and turf	20, 70, 125, 187, 251, —
FRUIT CROPS	
Small fruits and vines	21, 74, 126, 188, 251, 305
Tree fruits	— 74, 127, 189, 253, 306
PLANTATION CROPS	22, 76, 129, 189, 253, 307
FORESTS	23, 77, 130, 197, 255, 310
WOODY WEEDS	25, 77, 133, 199, 256, 312
AQUATIC WEEDS	25, 78, 135, 201, 258, 315
OTHER WEEDS	
Miscellaneous	27, 81, 137, 203, 260, 317
Non-agricultural situations	30, 83, 142, 204, 262, 320
Poisonous weeds	30, 84, 143, 205, 264, 321
BIOLOGY	31, 84, 143, 206, 264, 322
PHYSIOLOGY	35, 88, 150, 211, 267, 325
HERBICIDES	
Chemistry and properties	39, 93, 157, 216, 272, 328
Toxicology and residues in plants	44, 97, 160, 219, 276, 331
Soil relations	45, 97, 161, 219, 277, 333
APPLICATION AND MACHINERY	47, 102, 163, 223, 278, 338
MISCELLANEOUS	48, 103, 168, 225, 279, 342
AUTHOR INDEX	345
SUBJECT INDEX	355
SPECIES INDEX	373

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaston, M., 1401
Abbott, D. C., 1859
Abel, A. L., 55, 78
Åberg, E., 175, 593
Abramitis, W. W., 76, 286
Abrams, R. L., 47, 632, 1624
Acatay, A., 722
Acevedo, H. G., 1104
Achutarao, K., 325
Adam, W. B., 862
Adamson, R. M., 1345
Addicott, F. T., 1148
Adelaar, T. F., 1799
Adlakha, P. A., 1482
Aebi, H., 553, 836, 1201
Agricultural Chemicals, 282
Agricultural Research, 769, 1224, 1403
Agundis, O., 1873
Ahlgren, G. E., 839
Ahrens, J. F., 95, 276, 407, 768, 1879
Aird, P. L., 1064
Akesson, N. B., 822, 1217, 1902
Alabushev, V. A., 1590
Alban, E. K., 1700, 1793
Albrecht, K. J., 23
Alder, E. F., 396
Aldred, J. R., 1741
Aldrich, R. J., 67
Aleraj, Z., 1115
Alexander, M., 545, 1199, 1210
Alexandri, A. V., 163, 416
Aliev, A. A., 1598
Alkämper, J., 933
Alkhasyants, E. L., 350
Alley, H. P., 600, 633, 1768, 1769, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1779
Allgaier, R., 1108
Allred, K. R., 764
Al-Tikriti, A. S., 54, 57
Alves, A., 944, 950, 951, 961, 996
Aly, O. M., 546, 550, 1200
Amann, M., 11, 20, 930, 935, 968
Amchem Products Inc., 535, 543, 1413
American Vegetable Grower, 1561
Ames, R. B., 398
Amir, J., 959
Amling, H. J., 1286
Anchikhorova, O. P., 1806
Andersen, O., 1006, 1094
Anderson, C. H., 1440
Anderson, D. T., 1222
Anderson, G. W., 1632
Anderson, H. W., 1053, 1054
Anderson, J. L., 680
Anderson, L. E., 147, 297, 588
Anderson, R. N., 577, 788
Anderson, S. A., 81
Anderson, W. P., 1771
Ando, A., 711
Andrade, S. O., 1801
Andrews, H., 1269, 1287, 1318, 1639, 1868
Angelini, A., 643
Annekova, G. N., 977
Ansorge, H., 1601, 1620
Ansul Chemical Company, 255
Appleby, A. P., 841, 1303
Araujo, J. B. P., 988
Arbonnier, P., 433, 1226
Arens, R., 1666
Arle, H. F., 298, 1263, 1272, 1294, 1309, 1335, 1638, 1770
Arnold, J. F., 997
Arruda, H. V., 1236
Arthey, V. D., 862
Arthur, B. W., 1585
Ascheman, R. E., 563
Ashley, M. G., 280, 281
Ashman, R. E., 1835
Ashton, F. M., 522, 565, 832, 833, 1164, 1573
Aso, S., 1895
Audus, L. J., 1149
Aultman, D. A., 1002
Austin, W. G. L., 132
Authosserre, L., 374
Aycock, W. D., 148, 744

Bache, C. A., 1523, 1525
Bachthaler, G., 19, 300, 329
Bader, Y., 462
Badiei, A. A., 1496
Badische Anilin- und Soda Fabrik, 244, 1850
Baenziger, H., 1502
Bagaev, V. B., 1600
Baier, W. E., 1543
Bailey, D. R., 1782
Bailey, J. S., 107, 112, 420
Bajpai, M. R., 164
Baker, C., 344
Baker, E. A., 1473, 1474
Baker, J. B., 1465
Baker, L. A., 1227
Baker, L. O., 1070
Baker, R. S., 1637, 1743
Bakshi, T. S., 739
Baldacci, E., 594
Baldwin, R. W., 1643
Balguerie, E., 1840
Ballacey, M., 10, 18
Ballet, A., 1491
Baranyay, J. A., 720
Barkley, W. D., 775
Barletta, U., 1334
Barlow, H. W. B., 840
Bärner, J., 592
Barnes, W. C., 1682
Baron, F. J., 1722
Barrette, J. P., 1532
Barry, J. R., 639
Barthodeiszky, A., 1463
Basile, J. V., 1822
Basler, E. B., 810, 1156, 1496
Bates, J. F., 1713
Batt, R. F., 1474
Bay, O., 914
Bayer, D. E., 338
Bayer, G. H., 1808
Beall, M. L., 1870, 1871
Beath, O. A., 173
Beaven, G. F., 451
Beavers, J. T., 1747
Beck, T. V., 751, 1790
Beck, W., 1243
Becker, A., 156
Becker, C. F., 633
Beckett, G. E., 451
Beevers, L., 230
Beggs, J. P., 1663
Behrens, R., 577, 621, 641
Beinhauer, H., 123, 630, 1580, 1619, 1723
Belan, S. R., 1847
Belhanafi, A., 216, 217, 218
Bell, H. K., 1699
Bell, R. S., 26, 51, 269
Benner, J., 1435
Beran, F., 1540
Berg, A., 178
Bergmann, J. H., 701, 713, 890, 1063, 1096
Bernal, G. E., 35
Bernardi, G., 15
Bernardová, H., 628
Berndt, W., 1884
Berthelem, P., 620
Best, K. F., 895
Betta, P., 70, 911
Beutler, L. K., 1303
Bevenue, A., 268
Beveridge, J. L., 964
Bevington, R. B., 396
Bhan, V. M., 1610
Billot, C., 372
Bing, A., 89
Bingeman, C. W., 168
Bingham, S. W., 675, 1225, 1454
Binns, W., 1114, 1798
Birecki, M., 909
Bisalputra, T., 522, 1164
Biswas, P. K., 520, 829, 1254, 1586
Bitancourt, A. A., 215
Blackburn, R. D., 440, 450, 1411, 1419
Blackman, G. E., 818, 819, 1494
Blackmore, L. W., 1320
Blair, E. H., 256
Blake, G. R., 1248
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 660
Blinn, R. C., 1530
Blohm, H., 171
Blunt, R. W., 162
Bock, R., 1884
Bocks, S. M., 1495
Boerema, E. B., 616
Boggs, H. M., 1524
Böhl, K., 1093
Bohmont, B. L., 1768
Bohne, P. W., 464
Bolle, F., 1567
Bonilla, J. A., 1051
Bontempo, A., 1233
Bontoyan, W. R., 1529
Borkowski, J., 236
Boroughs, H., 284
Boswell, S. B., 1704
Bothe, C. W., 1437
Bottazzi, J. A., 1051
Bougard, M., 122
Boughey, A. S., 1459
Bouillenne-Walrand, M., 805, 808
Bouvet, M., 1689
Bovey, R. W., 5, 72, 920
Boyd, J., 402
Boyer, M. G., 989
Boyle, P. J., 916, 1239
Boyle, W. D., 1414
Bradley, J. K., 1858
Braeckman, H., 597, 686
Braithwaite, C. H., 1528
Brakel, W. J., 266

Brasesco, J. A. I., 943, 947, 969, 1256, 1262, 1264, 1276, 1300, 1302, 1305, 1354, 1422, 1469
Braun, H., 174
Brazee, R. D., 856
Brechtel, H. M., 123
Brener, W. H., 1049
Brennan, E., 1927
Brian, R. C., 1834
Bridge, K., 1071
Brilho, C. C., 1235
Brokman, H. P., 1306
Brooks, D. K., 892
Brooksby, W., 1798
Brown, J. M., 1640
Brown, L. C., 623
Brown, M. S., 525
Bruinsma, J., 605, 821, 1839
Brummund, M., 1660, 1661
Bründl, L., 1381
Bruner, A. D., 470
Brun-Hool, J., 490, 1461
Bruns, V. F., 736, 1414
Brusse, J. C., 881
Bruyère, R., 1609
Buchholtz, K. P., 33, 41, 145, 227, 454, 604
Buckingham, F., 570
Bukovac, M. J., 1509
Bullen, E. R., 601
Burema, J. J., 889
Burgess, L. K., 457
Burghausen, R., 50, 636, 965, 966, 1625
Burgis, D. S., 382, 667, 669, 1350, 1358
Burgoyne, W. E., 1902
Burke, J., 1535
Burkhart, B. A., 293
Burnside, O. C., 5, 44, 62, 554, 956, 957, 1604, 1605
Burschel, P., 865
Burt, E. O., 392, 393, 1369
Buschman, L. L., 1641
Bush, L. P., 479
Bustos, A. M., 1375, 1376
Butler, J. D., 100
Butler, J. L., 1922
Buttfield, J., 1018
Button, E. F., 466
Bykov, V. V., 1214
Bylterud, A., 342

Cady, F. B., 907
Cahoon, G. A., 1703
Calder, J. W., 980
Camargo, W. V. de A., 1801
Campbell, E. O., 1478
Campbell, J. C., 1631
Campbell, J. E., 1548
Campbell, M. H., 746
Campbell, R. N., 1471
Campbell, R. W., 106, 297, 395, 412, 413
Campeglia, O. G., 1357
Canada,
  Min. Agric., Province Quebec, 1587
  National Weed Committee, Western Section, 296
  Pesticide Unit, Plant Products Division, Dep. Agric., Ottawa, 1513
Cane Growers' Quarterly Bulletin, 115, 1711
Canella, C. F. C., 1111
Canetto, R., 446
Canny, M. J., 804
Cantelou, L. B., 1735
Caputa, J., 1647
Cárdenas, H., 1104
Cardenas, J., 1872
Carder, A. C., 742, 1430
Carter, G. A., 1516
Carter, L. M., 63, 642
Carter, M., 1733
Casanova, A., 254, 334
Casselman, T. W., 1234
Casselton, P. J., 1838
Castelfranco, P., 525, 528
Cech, F. C., 1745
Cedell, T., 762
Cegna, P., 685, 1277
Cerrizuela, E., 1388
Cervi, E., 1449
Česalin, G. A., 1284
Chablay, R., 333
Chadwick, M. J., 795
Challacombe, J. A., 1533
Chamberlain, E. W., 600, 633
Chambers, E. E., 477
Chandra, P., 1213
Chapman, L. S., 133
Chapman, P. J., 1211
Chapman, W. H., 1351
Chappell, W. E., 189, 409, 1617
Chase, R. W., 67, 534, 855
Chatterjee, S., 219
Chaudhri, M. S., 948
Chavan, A. R., 1480
Chesalin, G. A., 1598
Chesneau, J. C., 310, 610
Chezeau, R., 1504, 1837
Chiapparini, L., 37, 40, 594, 1611
Chibber, K. N., 1482
Chisci, G. C., 7
Chorbadzhiiska, B. N., 512, 1499, 1874
Chou, J. C., 1034
Choudhuri, H. C., 1297
Chwala, C., 1841
Cialone, J. C., 52, 1900
Ciba Ltd., 242, 537, 538
Cibes, H. R., 69, 697
Ciccarone, A., 1431
Clague, T. E., 1556
Clare, K. E., 463
Clark, D. E., 1544
Clark, J. E., 1151
Clark, S. J., 1538
Clarke, H., 897
Claver, F. K., 1559
Cleland, R., 1826
Clerx, W. A., 551, 851, 852, 1182, 1856, 1883
Clifford, D. R., 1828
Clor, M. A., 224, 811
Coakley, J. E., 1548
Coats, G. E., 1893
Coburn, W. M., 772
Cocks, P. S., 1650
Codd, L. E., 1799
Coggins, C. W., 207, 851, 1704
Colatruglio, C. N., 1280
Cole, A. W., 290
Cole, R. H., 313, 397
Collie, J. R., 1186
Collins, H. A., 314
Colville, W. L., 44, 956, 957
Coman, T., 416
Comes, R. D., 447, 1881
Condei, G., 416
Conibear, D. I., 878
Connell, C. A., 1069
Cook, C. W., 71
Cook, D. B., 1066
Cook, R. N., 406
Cooks, A. R., 1690
Cooley, G. R., 196
Cooper, C. F., 731
Cooper, C. S., 364
Copeland, J., 66
Corbadzijska, B., 512, 1499, 1874
Cords, H. P., 918
Corley, T. E., 886
Cornman, J. F., 401
Corns, W. G., 1120, 1322
Corrales Macedo, A., 1091, 1355
Costel, G. L., 633
Cotter, D. J., 85, 514
Cotterell, R., 603
Couch, R. W., 1370, 1552
Couey, M., 618
Coultas, C. L., 93
Counselman, C. J., 1585
Countryman, C. M., 1073
Coupland, R. T., 497, 797, 1123
Court, R. D., 1442
Couto, F. A. A., 1006
Coutts, H. H., 1902
Couturier, R., 243
Cowart, L. E., 32
Cozart, E. R., 1737
Cozzani, C., 1255, 1282, 1283, 1395
Crabtree, G., 389, 663, 681, 1348, 1374, 1692, 1702
Crafts, A. S., 224, 238, 811
Crampton, B., 1672
Crea, J. A., 465
Crisinel, P., 317
Cronin, E. H., 770
Crooke, M., 1060
Crucq, J., 889
Cucchi, N. J. A., 1375, 1376, 1380
Culp, T. W., 975
Culver, A. J., 1195
Cunnell, G. J., 1122
Cunningham, W., 1740
Cunningham, W. A., 1318
Curry, T. L., 91
Curtis, L. E., 81
Curtis, R., 29
Cussans, G. W., 967
Cuthbertson, E. G., 1651
Cuturilo, S., 368

Daebeler, F., 1330
Dagley, S., 1211
Daines, R. H., 1927
Dalton, R. G., 1443
Dame, —., 1592
Dana, M. N., 111, 113
Dang Van Thong, 1102
Danielson, L. L., 1204
Dannatt, N., 725
D'Arbigny, P., 315, 352, 361
Darby, J. F., 671, 1362
Darrigrand, M., 312
Darrow, R. A., 1753
Dasberg, S., 959
Dauphin, R., 1493
David, R., 1751
Davidson, L. G., 1714
Davies, J., 1173
Davies, W., 1338

Davis, D. E., 232, 270, 523, 757, 759, 801, 825, 827, 1370, 1498, 1505, 1552, 1635, 1861, 1893
Davis, F. S., 487, 488, 906
Davis, J. T., 1761
Davis, R. G., 21, 1197, 1426, 1452 1552, 1635, 1861, 1893
Davison, E. E., 1436
Dawson, J. H., 458
Day, B. E., 533, 551, 571, 576, 851, 852, 853, 854, 1182, 1578, 1705, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1877, 1883
Day, H. M., 29
Day, M. W., 728
de Abreau, C. P., 972
de Boixo, P., 690
de Bruin, H. J., 327
Decoux, L., 626
de Dios, V. Y., 1385
de Eilberg, B. A., 1447, 1448
de Gournay, X., 16, 17, 150, 360, 644, 1594
Dekhuijzen, H. M., 834
de la Sota, E. R., 1143
Deloraine, J., 248, 253, 304, 366, 539
de Mallmann, R. J., 652, 1665
Deming, J. M., 566
Denisen, E. L., 290
Denmark, Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 337, 373, 638
Dennis, L. J., 733
de Oliveira, M. M., 1445
Deppenmeier, E., 125
de Rigo, H. T., 1361
Dermine, E., 560
de Rooy, M., 1368
Derscheid, L. A., 157, 158, 160, 459, 460
de Sarjas, P., 617
Desaymard, P., 248, 249, 253, 304, 539
Desmoras, J., 246, 250, 252, 552, 1481
Detroux, L., 627, 640
de Vries, M. L., 518
Dewald, C. L., 101
de Wit, T. P. M., 318
Diamond Alkali Co., 241
Dickson, A. D., 293
DiDario, A., 91
Diehl, O., 1216
Diercks, R., 1331
Dikareva, T. A., 567
di Lázzaro, O., 1281
d'Ille, H., 334
Dimick, K. P., 1536
di Pardo, R. H., 971, 1238, 1468
Diskin, T., 178
Djazirei, M. H., 1129
Döbereiner, J., 1111
Dodel, J. B., 248, 253, 304, 366, 539
Domanska, H., 842, 843
Domsch, K., 1899
Donald, C. M., 185
Dörter, K., 982
Dos Santos, P., 1041, 1045
Dow Agrochemicals Ltd., 103
Dowler, C. C., 611, 766, 1599
Drea, J. J., 1817
Drees, H., 532
Dryden, R. D., 12, 13
Duarte, M. P., 976
Dube, S. D., 209
Dubey, H. D., 279, 1891
Dubouchet, J., 208
Dudeck, A. E., 394, 402
Duffield, J. W., 1052
Duich, J. M., 394, 402
Duke, G. B., 1617
Dukhanin, A. A., 866
Dulák, K., 1860
Dulaney, E. L., 1175
Dunster, K. W., 1687
Durán, F., 1721
Durgeat, L. A., 330, 332, 334, 335, 625, 1623
Durham, W. F., 1539
Dyszer, E., 1845

East Africa, Tea Research Institute, 1390
Eastin, E. F., 28, 823, 824, 826
Ebing, W., 261
Ebner, L., 836, 1201, 1849
Eckert, R. E., 531
Eckstein, Z., 842, 843, 1844, 1845
Eddowes, M., 1627
Edgerton, L. J., 1865
Edson, E. F., 263
Edwards, C. J., 59, 1298
Egler, F. E., 774
Egorova, S. I., 1831
Egyed, M., 1444
Ehman, P. J., 1546, 1851
Elder, W. C., 4
Elia, M., 1431
Elia, P., 937
Eliasson, L., 229
Ellena, E., 1273, 1274, 1301
Elliott, J. G., 646
Ellis, F. B., 568
Ellis, J. F., 1631, 1803
Elwell, H. M., 727, 880, 1673
Émond, G., 138
Enescu, V., 1127
Engel, H., 27, 1341
Engel, R. E., 405, 406
Engelhardt, M., 1119
England, W. H., 1124
Ennis, W. B., 1833
Eno, C. F., 869
Eplee, R. E., 85, 514
Eppson, H. F., 1843
Ergle, D. R., 1153
Erickson, L. C., 422, 787, 1804
Erne, K., 1521
Estanove, P., 257
Evans, A. W., 32
Evans, H., 1713
Evans, I. A., 771
Evans, R. A., 531, 745, 1670
Evans, S. A., 905, 1327
Evans, W. C., 771
Everett, C. F., 82, 110, 529
Everett, G., 1114
Evrard, T. O., 67

Faillet, P., 371, 1848
Fairbanks, G. E., 1603
Faivre-Dupaigre, R., 10, 17, 18, 302, 308, 316, 359, 362
Fajersson, F., 1265
Fancher, L. W., 101
Fang, S. C., 1545
Fantozzi, E. A., 1434
Fargeix, A., 656
Farley, W. H., 1254
Farm and Garden Contractor, 1901
Farm Protection Ltd., 77
Farmer and Stockbreeder, 634
Farmers Weekly, 580
Farming in South Africa, 131
Farnert, B., 462, 723, 1588
Fatta del Bosco, G., 1379
Faulkner, J. K., 1830
Faust, S. D., 546, 550, 1200
Faust, S. L., 1192, 1517
Fedorov, N. I., 1831
Fedorova, L. L., 58
Feekes, F. H., 661
Feiler, S., 1050
Feldhaus, K., 1680
Feldman, I., 1410, 1427, 1655
Fenster, C. R., 554, 920, 1604, 1605
Ferenczy, L., 844
Ferguson, C. E., 267
Ferguson, G. R., 291
Ferguson, R. B., 1822
Fernandes, A. M. S., 1473
Fernandes, N. S., 1800, 1801
Fertig, S. N., 453, 1159
Fetvadzieva, N., 414
Feyerabend, G., 579, 1109, 1583, 1684
Filippovič, T. M., 187, 188
Fink, R. J., 561
Finner, M. F., 649
Finnerty, D. W., 32
Fischer, A., 630
Fischer, W., 261
Fish, G. R., 738
Fiske, K. V., 927
Fisons Pest Control Ltd., 1549
Fitzgerald, G. P., 258, 1088, 1192, 1517
Fitzgerald, L. W., 612
Fleischmann, M. C., 918
Fleming, B. R., 394, 402
Fletchall, O. H., 148, 561, 744, 868, 896, 1310, 1649
Fletcher, J. T., 863
Fletcher, R. A., 190
Flinchum, W. T., 1465
Florentin, H., 345, 346, 347
Forbes, J. O., 586, 753, 754, 755, 913
Forbes, W. H. B., 715
Ford, H. P., 338
Foret, J. A., 141, 1412
Formanowiczowa, H., 179
Forrester, L. J., 1503
Forsberg, C., 489
Forsberg, D., 927
Forster, R., 944, 950, 951, 961, 996
Fosse, R. A., 1687
Fowden, L., 204
Fox, E. H., 696
Foy, C. L., 63, 338, 817, 1163, 1641
France, Assoc. Coord. Tech. Agricole, Féd. Nat. Groupements de Protection des Cultures, 591
Franco, C. M., 1128, 1451
Frank, P. A., 447, 1171, 1805
Frans, R. E., 622, 1312, 1371, 1615
Fraser, G. R., 1178
Frear, D. E. H., 1247
Fredrick, J. F., 235
Freed, V. H., 815, 1889
Freeman, F. W., 831
Freeman, J. A., 1372
Freeman, J. F., 24, 279, 743, 1602, 1891
Frick, K. E., 166

Friedrich, K., 1562
Friesen, H. A., 1259, 1432, 1502, 1885
Frohner, W., 1243
Frost, K. R., 500
Fry, B. O., 684
Fukunaga, K., 1894
Funderburk, H. H., 232, 270, 517, 523, 757, 759, 825, 827, 1170, 1191, 1370, 1498, 1505, 1552, 1861, 1893
Furrer, J. D., 915
Furtick, W. R., 841, 873, 1643

Gaakeer, J., 599
Gallagher, J. E., 403
Gallego, Quero, F., 1394
Gangstad, E. O., 1794
Gantz, R. L., 1343, 1737
Gararina, M. I., 1189
Gard, L. N., 267
Gardier, H., 370
Gardner, K., 1173
Gardner, P. B., 26, 51
Garese, P., 1266, 1334, 1464
Gargiulo, A. A., 1375, 1376
Gaschen, M., 849
Gas Industries, Chicago, 921, 922, 1229
Gaskin, T. A., 1016
Gaskins, M. H., 691
Gaspar, T., 808
Gaston, L. K., 1537
Gauger, G. W., 1175
Gautheret, R. J., 333
Gautier, J. L., 167
Gavrilova, L. I., 1547
Gawlinski, S., 1130
Gazeta Agrícola de Angola, 1756
Geary, R. J., 1585
Gebhardt, M. R., 880, 896, 902
J. R. Geigy, S. A., 1706, 1718
Geil, J., 1407
Geissbuhler, H., 553, 836, 1201
Gentner, W. A., 1166, 1180, 1204
Genung, W. G., 1234
George, M., 1545
Gerding, R. K., 212
Germany,
  Biol. Bundesanst, f. Land- u. Fortswirtschaft, Braunschweig, 126, 602, 635, 650, 664, 672, 682, 683, 692, 707, 734, 903, 910, 1568, 1928, 1929, 1933
  Biol. Zentralanstalt, Berlin, 1933
  Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, 595
  Landesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, 917
  Waldarbeiterschule Itzelberg, 1396
Geršun, M. S., 1055
Gheorghiu, E., 163
Giardini, L., 336
Gibson, D. T., 1211
Gifford, E. M., 522, 1164
Gil, M., 749
Gilkey, H. M., 733
Giuffrida, L., 1535
Giusti, L. O., 1467
Given, B. B., 1472
Glaze, N. C., 573
Glendening, G. E., 1074
Goberdhan, L. C., 1716, 1717
Goix, J., 1593
Goldberg, M. E., 861
Gonetowa, I., 476
Gonzales, F. E., 1438
González Esparcia, E., 1394
Gonzalez Ibanez, J., 697
Gooch, S. M. S., 1237
Good, G., 1751
Goodall, G. E., 1703
Goodman, R. N., 520
Goodyear, G. D., 1772
Gorbach, S., 1884
Gordon, W. E., 1636
Goring, C. A. I., 1892
Gorzelak, A., 706
Gosnell, J. M., 1028
Goulden, L., 771
Goven, M. J., 56
Gowing, D. P., 240
Graham, D. P., 127
Gramlich, J. V., 1552
Granström, B., 358, 593
Gray, R. A., 29, 1175, 1205, 1206, 1489
Great Britain,
  Analytical Methods Committee, Society for Analytical Chemistry, 259
  Collaborative Pesticides Analytical Committee, 260, 1520
  Bridget's Exp. Husb. Fm, 1576
  Edinburgh School of Agric., 962
  Farm Economics Branch, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1932
  Forestry Commission, 1720
  Gleadthorpe Exp. Husb. Fm, 1626
  Grassland Res. Inst., 1644
  Minist. Agric. Fish., Fd, 390, 1773, 1775
  Minist. Health, 1862
  Nat. Inst. Agric. Engng, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917
  Nature Conservancy, 773
  Pea Growing Res. Org., 954, 955, 1612, 1613
  Rosewarne Exp. Hort. Sta., 1365
Greatorex, J. C., 1441
Green, A. W., 1061
Green, D. H., 322, 357, 427, 1003, 1026
Green, K. R., 162
Green, V. E., 351
Greenham, G. C., 228
Gregori, R., 991, 1042, 1106
Gregory, R., 996
Greig, J. K., 54, 57
Gressel, J. B., 1125
Griffith, D. R., 607
Griffiths, C. M., 1486
Grodzins'kiĭ, A. M., 187, 188
Grogan, C. O., 28, 824, 826
Groman, E., 1501
Grossin, F., 1491
Grover, R., 705, 897
The Grower, 271
Grubb, W. L., 128
Grümmer, G., 779
Gruzdev, G. S., 159
Guenthner, H. R., 1070
Guillard, H., 305
Gunderson, R. R., 467
Gunning, B. A., 1409
Günther, G., 118
Guse, L. R., 1253
Gutenmann, W. H., 1159, 1199, 1522
Guy, J. A. D., 1140
Guzeeva, T. N., 1055
Gvozdeva, Z. V., 1470
Gwyn, H. M., 1220

Haas, R. H., 1457, 1753, 1903
Haenni, E. O., 1193
Hafner, K., 11, 1589, 1595
Hageman, R. H., 230
Håkansson, S., 752, 792
Hall, B. J., 1177
Hall, W. C., 213, 214, 237, 509
Hamilton, J. W., 173
Hamilton, K. C., 1770
Hamilton, R. H., 524, 828
Hammerton, J. L., 343
Hamran, M., 1846
Hancock, C. R., 840
Hanf, M., 9, 630
Hanley, F., 964
Hansen, A., 1266
Hansen, T. L., 1156
Hanson, A. A., 1015
Haraki, T., 36
Haramaki, C., 87, 88, 99
Harbord, R. F., 893
Hardcastle, W. S., 64, 1270, 1326, 1882, 1905
Harding, J. H., 721
Hardison, J. R. 287
Hargan, R., 52
Harper, C., W., 887
Harranger, J., 462, 723, 1588
Harrington, N. E., 1768
Harris, C. I., 1196, 1198
Harris, H. H., 91
Harris, V. C., 43
Harrison-Smith, J. L., 1752
Hart, R. D., 1690
Hart, R. H., 651
Härtel, K., 666
Hartisch, J., 1109
Hartley, G. S., 820
Hartmann, H., 1536
Harvey, C., 1311
Harvey, W. A., 697
Haselbach, C., 553, 836, 1201
Hauck, R. D., 1209
Haure, J. C., 1279
Hauser, E. W., 526, 748, 1290, 1618, 1922
Hauteur, J., 446
Haven, D., 1764
Havis, J. R., 90, 276, 400
Hawksworth, F. G., 127
Hayes, W. J., 857
Hayley, D., 1925
Hayslip, N. C., 1000, 1349
Heath, O. V. S., 1151
Hegarty, M. P., 1442
Heidenreich, E., 598
Heinze, K., 1935
Helbaek, H., 1132
Hemphill, D. D., 105, 520
Hendel, C. E., 1503
Hendlin, D., 1489
Hendrickson, M. F., 883, 1907
Hendrixson, R. T., 533, 571, 576, 853
Hermant, P., 345, 346, 347
Hernandez, T. (Teme), 639
Hernandez, T. (Travis), 639
Hernandez, T. J., 1438
Herrero, F. A., 1332
Herrett, R. A., 1853
Herron, J. W., 85, 514

Hey, G. L., 1621
Hicks, R. D., 148, 744, 1310
Hickstein, E., 1093
Hidiroglou, M., 170
Hield, H. Z., 422, 1704
Higgins, R. E., 469
Hilbig, W., 1460
Hill, E. R., 485, 527
Hill, G. D., 168
Hill, K. L., 835
Hill, K. W., 932
Hill, L. W., 376
Hill, R. G., 1700
Hiltibran, R. C., 136, 735
Hilton, H. W., 275, 877
Hilton, J. L., 513, 1166
Hinson, W. C., 584
Hirama, S., 1044
Hirayoshi, I., 181, 182, 183
Hocombe, S. D., 578, 1026, 1027, 1319
Hodges, E. M., 1653
Hodgson, G. L., 1784, 1785
Hodgson, J. M., 364, 736, 894, 1097, 1758, 1759
Hodgson, R. H., 447, 530, 737, 1171
Hoffman, G. O., 1671, 1736
Hoffman, C. E., 233, 1167
Hogan, W. D., 1271, 1918
Höhne, H., 191
Holifield, E. L., 1371
Höller, N. J., 1334
Hollingsworth, E. B., 1415
Holloway, J. K., 803
Holloway, R. I. C., 1017
Holly, K., 555
Holm, L. G., 1125, 1802
Holmes, G. D., 1069
Holmes, H. M., 344
Holroyd, J., 568, 1591
Holstun, J. T., 349, 885, 888, 973, 1637
Holz, W., 763, 983, 1081, 1757
Honda, S., 569
Hood, A. E. M., 603
Hoover, M., 63
Hopkins, J. M., 1423
Horowitz, M., 339, 614, 631, 749
Hoveland, C. S., 782
Hubbard, J. L., 1203
Hudspeth, E. B., 1311
Hudgins, H. R., 30
Huffaker, R. C., 1162
Hughes, E. E., 1754
Hughes, J. S., 1761
Hughes, R. G., 740
Hull, A. C., 1121
Hull, J., 687, 1919
Humphreys, D. J., 771
Humphreys, T. E., 519
Hunnam, D., 1621
Hunt, G. S., 194
Hunt, I. V., 978, 1339
Hunt, L. M., 1544
Hurst, H. R., 147
Hussey, N. W., 864

Ibarra, F. E., 971, 1238, 1462, 1468
Ighe, I., 175
Ikäheimo, K., 1139
Ilan, I., 1485
Il'inskij, A. A., 678
Ilnicki, R. D., 14, 67, 82, 110, 285, 314, 405, 406, 529, 534, 855, 1631, 1803
Imamaliev, A., 1508
Ingalls, R. A., 1563
Inojosa, J., 1291
International Pest Control, 1560
Irey, W. R., 1386
Irgashev, I., 65
Ishikawa, T., 307
Isom, W. H., 338, 1578
Israel, Weed Control Conference, 1930
Ivens, G. W., 92, 96, 104
Ivon Watkins Ltd., 60

Jacob-Haupt, R., 288
Jacorossi, F., 1082, 1701
Jacquemet, H., 303, 306
Jacques-Félix, H., 1504, 1837
Jacquet, P., 246, 250, 252, 552, 1481
James, L. F., 1114, 1798
Jameson, D. A., 1076
Jameson, H. R., 603
Jannaud, G., 320
Jansen, D., 379
Jansen, L. J., 1518
Jarvis, R. H., 964
Jeannin, B., 372
Jeater, R. S. L., 1715
Jeevaratnam, A. J., 1391
Jensen, H. L., 1898
Jeske, A., 283
Jesperson, B. S., 1675
Jester, D. B., 1762, 1763, 1781
Jeter, B. E., 30
Johannes, H., 1081, 1566
Johansson, O., 278
Johns, T., 1528
Johnsen, T. N., 1076
Johnson, H. E., 861
Johnson, W. A., 1286
Johnstone, D. R., 1218, 1219
Jolliffe, V. A., 853
Jones, C., 1173
Jones, G. E., 1632, 1891
Jones, L., 1338
Jones, L. B., 1868
Jones, S. B., 801
Jordan, H. D., 436, 495
Jordan, L. S., 533, 551, 571, 576, 851, 852, 853, 854, 1182, 1578, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1877, 1833
Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia, 1428
Journal of Range Management, 377
Joustra, M. K., 1138
Juenge, E. C., 1519
Jukes, T. H., 860
Julliard, B., 114
Junker, H., 1331
Jurina, N. V., 1356
Juska, F. V., 1015
Jyung, W. H., 1169

Kabat, C., 585
Kacperska-Palacz, A. E., 784, 1142
Kaczka, E. A., 1175
Kaindl, K., 1841
Kalogeris, B., 322, 578, 1003, 1027, 1319
Kamemoto, H., 674
Kanthasamy, T., 1391
Kapusta, G., 61
Karlberg, S., 429
Kasasian, L., 730, 1078, 1100, 1574
Kaslander, J., 834
Kates, A. H., 67
Katterman, F. R. H., 1153
Kauer, K. C., 256
Kaufman, D. D., 217, 1870, 1871, 1878
Kay, B. L., 365, 657, 745, 981
Kearney, P. C., 277, 1181, 1208, 1870, 1871, 1878, 1880
Keaton, J. A., 1405
Keenan, G. I., 1888
Kefeli, V. I., 502, 1827
Kefford, N. P., 203
Kefford, R. O., 74
Kegler, A., 790
Kelbert, D. G. A., 669
Keller, T., 698, 709
Kelly, A. G., 1033
Kemmerer, H. R., 97, 100
Kempen, H. M., 63, 642
Kenaga, E. E., 256
Kenerson, L., 1734
Kennedy, J. P., 1399
Kent, J. W., 363
Kenworthy, A. L., 424, 830
Kerguelen, M., 645
Kerling, L. C. P., 1823
Kern, F., 953
Kerr, H. D., 758, 1819
Kerr, T. W., 269
Kesler, C. D., 313, 397
Key, J. L., 510
Keys, C. H., 1502
Khalifah, R. A., 207
Khan, A. H., 712
Khan, M., 1048
Kiessling, L., 794
Kiewnick, L., 1117
Kilchher, H., 1526
Kilpatrick, H. M., 918
Kincaid, L. R., 1585
Kinch, D. M., 1662
Kinebuchi, M., 36
King, C. C., 1496
Kingham, H. G., 863
Kiraly, L., 1921
Kirby, B., 1458
Kirch, J. H., 1744
Kirchner, H. A., 1330
Kirk, W. G., 1653
Kittock, D. L., 62
Kiyatkin, K., 65
Klaich, M., 29
Klapp, E., 1667
Klarzynska, J., 1844
Kleineidam, P., 1729
Kleist, R. E., 468
Kletter, E., 614
Klingman, G. C., 884
Kljajic, R., 822
Klungsøyr, S., 1187
Knaak, J. B., 861
Knake, E. L., 22, 292, 1126, 1810
Knutti, H. J., 170
Koch, K. D., 688
Koch, W., 926, 1249, 1820
Kočmíd, V., 628
Kolesnikov, V. A., 415
Koller, D., 178
Kolosova, A. A., 866
Komarov, A. M., 348
Koopmans, M. J., 847
Kop, L. G., 68
Kosovac, Z., 309, 443, 871
Koss, V., 1601, 1620
Kott, S. A., 1456
Kováč, J., 1860
Kovacevic, J., 492, 493, 802

Kozima, T., 711
Kozlova, E. I., 567
Kozlowski, T. T., 703, 1049
Kramer, D., 439, 1439
Kramer, M., 38, 116, 152, 153, 942, 991, 1042, 1106, 1788
Kretchman, D. W., 421, 423
Kretchmer, A. E., 1000
Krishnan, P. S., 1476
Kristl, J. T., 199
Krohalev, A. K., 1057
Krolikowski, L., 706
Kromer, D. W., 901
Krüger, H., 1092
Krzeminski, L. F., 1185
Kuchly, J., 1622
Kulkarni, L. G., 325
Kumar, K., 209
Kuntz, J. E., 703, 1049
Kurth, H., 239
Kust, C. A., 798, 799
Kuznetsov, V. I., 1189

Labarca, C., 284
Laborde, A., 312
Lacey, H. J., 840
Lacher, J. R., 1173
Lachman, W. H., 75, 485, 527
Lacombe, G., 723
Ladonin, V. F., 378
Lady, P., 1230
Laiho, O., 702
Lake, B. H., 101
Laksman, G. M., 1273, 1274, 1301
Lalova, M., 1307
Lambert, J. W., 621
Landeiro, R., 1105
Landmann, W. A., 1185
Laning, E. R., 1343, 1425
Lanphear, F. O., 1694
Lantelmé, W., 481
Lapham, V. T., 1416
La Red, F. C., 1375, 1376, 1380
Larsen, M., 1526
Larsen, P., 202, 1187
Larsen, R. P., 424, 830
Larson, G. H., 612
Lassalle, J. C., 575
Lau, A., 1093
Launchbaugh, J. L., 1136
Laurent, M., 552
Laurin, R., 1328
Lawrence, J. M., 232, 517, 1170, 1191, 1765, 1861, 1893
Lawson, H. M., 980
Laza, S., 583
Leasure, J. K., 1500
Lecatsas, G., 195
Lee, B. W., 1703
Lee, O. C., 1571
Lee, W. O., 736, 1658
Leeper, R. W., 240
LeFevre, C. W., 189, 1813
Leggett, H. W., 1258
Lehman, S. K., 1753, 1903
Leiderman, L., 38, 45, 116, 152, 153, 942, 991, 1042, 1106, 1236, 1681, 1788
Leigh, B. L., 280, 281
Le Nail, F., 1683
Lenain, M., 606
Leon, R. J. C., 186
Leonard, O. A., 832, 1406, 1749
Leone, I. A., 1927
Leopold, A. C., 219, 220
Leroy, J. F., 1466
Le Rumeur, C., 643
Lessel, —., 124
Le Tourneau, D., 787
Lewis, A. D., 516
Lewis, A. V., 536
Lewis, C. E., 71
Lewis, L. N., 207
Lewis, P. B., 471
Leyh, C., 805, 808
Lhoste, J., 254, 334, 335, 438, 625
Lider, L. A., 832
Lifshitz, N., 42
Liljedahl, J. B., 23
Lillie, D. T., 1074
Lin, C.-Y., 816
Linck, A. J., 1165
Lindaberry, H. L., 137, 445
Linden, G., 814, 867, 1896
Linday Smith, J. R., 1495
Lingenfelder, L., 1656
Linscott, D. L., 486
Lipscomb, R. W., 324, 1288
Lisk, D. J., 1159, 1199, 1522, 1523, 1865, 1888
Littlefield, R., 31, 53, 385
Lloyd, L. S., 281
Locascio, S. J., 381, 677, 1373
Lombardo, A. F., 1558
Longchamp, R., 333
Loos, M. A., 1159, 1199, 1523
Lorant, B. H., 589
Lord, W. J., 112
Loughman, B. C., 507, 1829
Louie, D. S., 1147
Loustalot, A. J., 1569
Lovely, W. G., 98, 321, 907, 941
Loycke, H. J., 1724
Lucas, R. E., 1313
Lucero, A. E., 1357, 1359
Lukens, R. J., 407
Lusk, B. T., 66
Lutrick, M. C., 596
Lymage, J. L., 1588
Lyndsay, R. V., 820
Lyon, C. J., 222
Lyon, J. L., 1148
Lyons, J. M., 1578

MacArthur, J. D., 1062
MacAuliffe, P., 1292, 1293, 1304
MacConnell, W. P., 437, 1734
MacDougall, D., 1531
Maceljski, M., 609
Macgregor, A. N., 274
Macrae, I. C., 545, 1210
Macruz, R., 1800
Magalhães, A. C., 1128, 1451
Maguire, J. D., 1145
Mahlstede, J. P., 98
Mahn, E. G., 1460
Major, J., 658, 1340
Majumder, R. B., 496
Malcolm, W. M., 1146
Mallet, C., 353, 354
Mamprim, O. A., 988
Manges, H. L., 1603
Mann, J. D., 1857
Mann, R. A., 1741
Mantaut, U., 1255, 1282, 1283
Manuel, F. C., 426
Markin, B. T., 850
Marlow, H., 1004, 1684
Marr, R. S., 1077
Marre, R., 1593
Marsh, E. K., 1755
Mársico, O. J. V., 1295, 1404
Martens, M., 627
Martin, A. C., 775
Märtin, B., 934
Martin, H., 1541
Martin, J. P., 1551
Martin, J. T., 1473, 1474
Mashtakov, S. M., 809
Mason, G. W., 1575, 1633
Massini, P., 234
Masters, G., 1228
Matassino, D., 197
Mather, H. T., 1222
Matherne, R. J., 1708
Matlock, R. S., 1289
Matolcsy, G., 1160, 1846
Matta, A., 1823
Matthews, L. J., 134, 919
Mattingley, W. J., 1018
Matumura, M., 181, 182, 183
Matveenko, G. A., 1275
Mauldin, W. G., 1152, 1154, 1492
Maury, R., 1058
Maynard, D. N., 485, 527
Mayr, H. H., 1243
Mazurek, J. (Jadwiga), 924
Mazurek, J. (Jan), 924
Mazzani, B., 1291
Mazzoni, E. E., 1273, 1274, 1301, 1648
Meade, J. A., 155, 482, 573
Meadly, G. R. W., 1099
Meeklah, F. A., 1336
Meggitt, W. F., 49, 870, 899, 1866
Mel'nikov, N. N., 1847
Melzer, —., 1659
Menges, R. M., 273, 1203
Merkle, M. G., 549
Mesler, R. J., 1748
Mesnard, R., 333
Métivier, J., 246, 252, 1481
Mayer, R. E., 1457
Meylan, M., 806
Mezzottoni, C., 1721
Michálek, M., 1860
Mickovski, J., 355
Mijatovic, M., 368
Mijuskovic, M., 1377
Miklaszewski, S., 559
Miles, E. T., 1254, 1586
Miller, A., 1444
Miller, A. W. D., 1923
Miller, C. S., 237
Miller, G. R., 49, 478
Miller, J. H., 63, 642, 750, 1424
Miller, R. A., 76, 83, 286
Miller, R. F., 1344
Millhollon, R. W., 1708
Millou, J., 315
Mills, J. L., 1007
Mimaud, J., 1353
Minakov, N. A., 272
Min'kov, B. P., 391
Mishustin, E. N., 1897
Mitchell, L. C., 1190
Mitich, L. W., 1768
Mitidieri, A., 1285
Mitra, N. N., 948
Mitsui, S., 569
Moffat, R. C., 1223
Mohova, N. I., 187, 188
Molberg, E. S., 970

Molloy, B. P. J., 1738
Monaco, T. J., 84, 1166
Monsanto Europe S.A, 540, 541, 542
Monteiro, H. da C., 1144
Monteiro, M. V. de M., 1037
Montgomery, M. L., 1889
Montuoro, P., 1215
Moolani, M. K., 1126
Moore, J. R., 1418
Moraes, M. V., 1038, 1039, 1040, 1043
Moraes, R. S., 940, 960
Moreland, D. E., 524, 835, 1166
Morey, —., 1315
Morgan, B. S., 464
Morgan, D. G., 505
Morgan, N. G., 878, 887, 1221
Morgan, P. W., 213, 214, 509
Morin, R. E., 1603
Morón, I., 729
Morris, W. W., 1193
Morrow, R. R., 430
Morton, E. S., 1703
Morton, H. L., 1457
Mott, N., 1669
Mower, R. G., 401
Muhlenberg, C. E., 1332
Mukula, J., 461
Mulder, W. J., 1745
Müller, A., 867, 1896
Müller, E. W., 73, 86
Müller, G., 211, 653
Müller, J., 1056
Müller, R., 1732
Müllverstedt, R., 777, 1421
Murashige, T., 674
Murphy, A. H., 1406, 1672
Murphy, H. J., 53, 56, 1572
Murphy, R. I. D., 1370
Murphy, W. J., 1649
Murphy, W. S., 1360, 1364
Murray, L. R., 172
Musche, R., 1194
Musil, A. F., 294
Mutschke, H., 73
Muzik, T. J., 785, 1152, 1154, 1492, 1581, 1819

McCaleb, J. E., 1653
McCarty, M. K., 486, 906
McCollister, D. D., 265
McCracken, E. E., 1919
McCubbin, E. N., 340, 963
McEwan, T., 1113
McFarren, E. F., 1548
McGahen, J. W., 233, 1167
McGuire, W. S., 651
McKee, P., 1766
McKell, C. M., 657, 745, 981
McKie, J. W., 43
McLane, S. R., 262, 1577
McNulty, J. A., 1533
McWhorter, C. G., 43, 161, 572, 624, 876, 1743, 1767

Nagarajan, M., 786
Nakagawa, Y., 1001
Nakamura, H., 506
Nasca, A. J., 1388
Nash, N. L., 268
Naude, T. W., 1799
Neenan, M., 1240
Negi, N. S., 827, 1505, 1512
Nelson, D. C., 341
Nelson, D. V., 900
Nelson, W. W., 946
Nester, R. P., 1606
Nestorović, N., 871
Netherlands,
  Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij te Boskoop, 119, 1366
  Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 1679
  Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Volle Grond, 1697
  Rijkslandbouwconsulentschap voor Noordelijk Groningen, 1260
  Stichting Nederlands Uien-Federatie, 79, 1685
Neururer, H., 986, 1098
Newman, E. I., 1116
Newman, J. S., 1101
New South Wales, Dep. Agric. 1095
New Zealand, Forest Research Institute, 1072
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, 1787
Ng, E. K., 1149
Nieto-Hatem, J., 483
Nigoul, J., 647
Niklewski, Z., 1450
Nikolaevskij, V. G., 1832
Nikov, M., 414
Nitrate Corporation of Chile Ltd., 668
Noakes, D. N., 263
Nölle, H. H., 380
Nomura, N., 544
Noodén, L. D., 210
Noonan, J. C., 383
Norman, A. G., 1168
Norman, R. O. C., 1495
Normand, W. C., 1512
Norrgård, A., 143
Norris, L. A., 815
Northern Ireland,
  Horticultural Centre, Loughgall, 1678, 1691, 1696
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, Aberdeen, 1629
Nose, K., 1894
Noticias Agricolas, 1014
Nouvel, M., 1622
Novakovic, V., 608
Novotný, V., 704
Nylund, R. E., 341, 511

Obeid, M., 795
O'Brien, T. P., 1818
Ogura, M., 432
Ohkuma, K., 1148
Olberg, R., 121, 1392
Oliva, C. E., 1273, 1274, 1301
Oliveira, H., 1029
Oliveira, V. G., 961
Olney, C. E., 269
Olson, A. R., 407
Ometto, D. A., 940, 960, 972
Ometto, J. C., 1029
Omid, A., 873
O'Neill, L. A., 1515
Onley, J. H., 1195
Oppenheim, A., 528
Opsahl, B., 342
Ordish, G., 908
Orlic, N., 1115
Orsenigo, J. R., 289, 351, 384, 425, 448, 665, 670, 999, 1000, 1025, 1234, 1329, 1349, 1352, 1382, 1686
Ortega, E., 1393
Orth, H., 653, 1550
Otten, R. J., 403
Otto, F. J., 32
Otto, H. P., 6
Otto, N. E., 530
Overton, J. R., 1287
Oyolu, C., 1162
Oza, G. M., 1480
Ozaki, H. Y., 999

Pafford, J. L., 1453
Page, G. E., 879
Pallas, J. E., 225, 813
Pallutz, H., 239, 1176
Palmer, C. M., 1420
Palmer, J. H., 778
Palmer, J. M., 1494
Palmer, J. S., 264, 1544
Palmer, R. D., 28, 824, 826
Palmer-Jones, T., 1863
Pande, H. K., 1610
Pandya, H. G., 1928
Pankratova, N. M., 1727
Pántos, G. Y., 1212
Papworth, D. S., 1244
Parascan, D., 1158
Parham, S. A., 1290, 1618
Parka, S. J., 1584
Parker, B. W., 1342
Parker, C., 929, 1842
Parochetti, J. V., 1207
Parr, J. F., 1168
Parups, E. V., 1507
Pase, C. P., 1074
Pate, D. A., 1861
Paterson, J. J., 898
Patil, N. D., 1928
Patterson, R. M., 1325
Pattou, M., 783
Payfer, R., 1532
Payne, W. W., 200
Peabody, D. V., 619, 1323, 1324, 1614, 1688, 1693, 1698
Pearce, G. A., 760, 1652, 1791
Pearce, H. A., 1777
Pécheur, J., 301
Peevy, F. A., 1746
Peixoto, A. A., 1384
Pelletier, J., 1676
Pereira, R. J. C., 45, 153
Péter-Contesse, J., 718
Peters, E. J., 487, 488, 896, 1649, 1654, 1780
Peters, R. A., 367, 404, 482
Petersen, H. I., 1257
Peterson, D. M., 230
Peterson, D. R., 585
Petinelli, A., 961
Petrinko, P., 304, 369
Petrov-Spiridonov, A. E., 1506
Pettet, A., 449
Pfeiffer, C., 1622
Pfeiffer, R. K., 149, 344
Phillips, C. E., 397
Phillips, W. M., 34, 297, 613
Phipps, J., 1487, 1488
Piacco, R., 1608
Picard, J., 372
Picco, D., 39
Pierce, M. E., 441

Pierponf, R. L., 1740
Piglionica, V., 1431
Pigot, J. P., 352
Pilet, P. E., 206, 208, 216, 217, 218, 221, 503, 504, 806, 807, 849
Pilipenko-Jurčak, L. D., 187, 188
Piss, J., 557
Pittman, U. J., 455
Pivar, G., 629
Plant Protection Ltd., 979
Planters' Bulletin, Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 428, 1079
Plass, W. T., 1061
Playfair, L., 1739
Plesmicar, M., 822
Plucknett, D. L., 1008
Pluijgers, C. W., 834
Pluimakers, H., 419
Pobedov, V. S., 1811
Poignant, P., 303, 306, 317, 987
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 178
Pomilio, A. V., 1462
Poole, R. J., 1483
Poole, W. D., 639
Popa, T., 416
Porter, C. L., 1816
Porter, W. K., 974
Porterfield, W. A., 1087
Portier, G., 1622
Poskin, D. S., 1479
Potocki, J., 1844
Potts, S. F., 129
Poulsen, W. G., 714
Powell, R. G., 507, 1829
Prasad, R., 818, 819
Pratt, D. J., 732
Prentice, N., 293
Pridham, A. M. S., 94
Proebsting, E. L., 1023
Ptacek, J. J., 102
Pucherna, J., 628
Pudenko, B. N., 1642
Pugachev, A. N., 1214
Punzalan, E., 1709
Puškár, R., 1056
Putala, E. C., 784

Quarterley, C. E., 776
Quinlivan, B. J., 1777

Rademacher, B., 20, 968
Raiser, E., 8
Raju, M. V. S., 797, 1123
Rakotomanana, G., 320, 1609
Ramakrishnan, P. S., 1455
Ramazanov, H. D., 1284
Rao, J. S., 231, 747, 786, 1497
Rauser, W. E., 1886
Ravn, K., 46
Rawls, C. K., 451, 1766
Ray, A. N., 1297
Rea, H. E., 1314, 1792
Read, W. H., 864
Reasons, K., 1639
Rediske, J. H., 1052
Reece, F. N., 612
Reeve, R. M., 1503
Rehbein, C. A., 1035
Rein, J., 1036
Reinecke, H., 1397
Reinhold, L., 1485
Renard, C., 442
Renfro, J. R., 1581
Renney, A. J., 190
Republic of Ireland, Agricultural Institute, 2, 1582, 1664
Research and Experimental Record, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1645
Restuccia, G., 135
Retig, B., 42
Reynoso-Castro, H. W., 1110
Rice, E. J., 410
Rice, R. M., 376
Rice Journal, 319, 574
Richard, R., 317
Richards, R. F., 1570
Riedhart, J. M., 1172
Riepma, P., 582, 1047
Ries, S. K., 424, 830
Riffiod, G., 1622
Rilska, I., 339
Rinaldi, A., 800
Rincon, D. J., 1316
Ripperton, J. C., 1662
Riva, E. A., 1285
Roberts, D. R., 270, 757
Roberts, E. C., 102
Roberts, H. A., 473, 555, 1677
Robertson, J. H., 470
Robinson, E. D., 659
Robinson, E. L., 611, 766, 1599
Robinson, G. S., 1634
Robinson, R. G., 946
Robison, E. D., 1903
Robocker, W. C., 758, 1819
Roche, B. F., 785
Rodgers, E. G., 299, 323, 1250, 1553
Rodríguez, O., 1021, 1022
Rogers, B. J., 848
Rogerson, A. B., 1454
Rognon, J., 10, 18, 302
Rohm & Haas Co., 247, 1607
Rola, J., 474, 475
Romanowski, R. R., 1001, 1008
Romney, D. H., 1046
Rosa, M., 355
Rosenfeld, I., 1843
Rösler, L., 1657
Ross, M. A., 1650
Ross, W. M., 34
Rossi, C., 1296
Roşu, G., 923
Roth, R., 637
Rothwell, K., 251
Rubinstein, B., 220
Rud, O. E., 1617
Rudakov, G. M., 65, 350
Rummukainen, U., 1728
Rungs, C. E. E., 1429
Rural and Urban Roads, 1795
Russ, O. G., 297
Russell, J. H., 887
Russell, R. C., 854
Russell, T. E., 1398
Rutherford, P. P., 1486
Ryan, G. F., 423, 1378
Ryder, H. M., 144
Ryder, J. D., 1231
Rydrych, D. J., 1581

Saad, O., 1041, 1045
Saarisalo-Taubert, A., 1131
Sacco, J. da C., 1137
Sagar, G. R., 778
Saidarov, V. S., 58
Sakamoto, T., 1895
Šalimov, V. N., 391
Salisbury, E. J., 1118
Sampson, A. W., 1675
Sanchez, A. R., 995
Sanchez, O. A., 1080, 1389
Sanchez, P. P., 1316
Sand, P. F., 611, 766, 1599
Sanderson, D. M., 263
Sandford, H., 925
Sannikov, G. P., 1760
Santelmann, P. W., 155, 482, 573, 1289, 1458, 1496, 1872
Santos, S., 1334
Sarmento, A., 1135
Şarpe, N., 1267
Savin, G., 416
Scerbatjuk, A. S., 1812
Schaafstal, H. A., 326
Schafer, H. E., 1761
Schairer, E., 1554
Schechter, M. S., 547
Schechtner, G., 1668
Schicke, P., 814, 867
Schieferstein, R. H., 724, 1400
Schifani, A., 1280
Schinkel, P. G., 1442
Schmidt, —., 1315
Schmidt, D. R., 1102
Schmidt, G., 1726, 1731, 1732
Schmidt, N. C., 951
Schmidt, R. E., 409, 675
Schmitlin, B., 356
Schmitt, N., 1783
Schmitz, A., 1479
Schmutz, E. M., 375, 1161
Schnell, R., 1493
Schöberl, A., 1194
Scholl, J. M., 1648
Schöuhar, S., 120
Schraa, R. J., 1120, 1322
Schreiber, M. M., 1807
Schubert, G. H., 1722
Schubert, O. E., 108
Schubert, R., 1460
Schuler, J., 1926
Schulze, J. L., 1334
Schweers, V. H., 1344
Schweizer, E. E., 848, 1767, 1867
Schwer, J. F., 1253, 1584
Schwinn, F. J., 1475
Scott, R. S., 1646
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 662
Scudder, W. T., 671, 1251, 1362, 1616, 1876
Seabury, J. H., 859
Seaman, D. E., 450, 1087
Searcy, V. S., 1325
Seawright, A. A., 1112
Segal, H. S., 1534, 1864
Selfero, Audicio, N., 1110
Selleck, G. W., 990, 1133
Service, 676, 716, 985
Sexsmith, J. J., 455, 793, 1796
Sexton, W. A., 501
Shackelford, T. B., 395
Shannon, J. C., 230
Shaw, F. R., 1142
Shaw, R. G., 891
Shaw, W. C., 958, 1569
Shea, K. R., 201
Shear, G. M., 1268
Sheehan, T. J., 674
Sheets, T. J., 277, 562, 1181, 1208, 1880

Shell Research Ltd., 845, 846
Sherwood, L. V., 97, 146, 898
Shibata, N., 432
Shimabukuro, R. H., 1165
Shipman, R. D., 710
Shkel', S. E., 1600
Shoji, K., 1710
Shoop, G. J., 394, 402
Shotton, F. E., 1628
Shuman, H., 1186
Shupe, J. L., 1114
Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D., 1847
Sichmann, W., 45
Siegel, J., 1725
Siepman, A. H. J., 328
Sigwalt, C., 372
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 834
Sikka, H. C., 1498, 1552
Silberschmidt, K., 1119
Simančík, F., 699
Simandjuntak, M. T., 154
Simmonds, C. W., 725
Simmons, J. A., 392, 393
Sinclair, H., 1563
Singh, G. S., 1564
Singh, M., 1476
Singh, R. K., 106, 412, 413
Sinyagin, I. I., 1806
Sisto, A. M., 1395
Sitterly, W. R., 1682
Škinč, K. M., 418
Skogley, C. R., 398, 410
Skoglund, N. A., 497
Skowronska, M., 558
Skroch, W. A., 111, 113
Slabnik, E., 1447
Slavnič, Ž., 176, 494
Slife, F. W., 548, 1126, 1810, 1836
Sloan, R. F., 1603
Smezka, K., 1176
Smit, J. D., 1799
Smith, C. R., 110
Smith, D., 227, 604
Smith, J. P., 1426
Smith, J. W., 1181
Smith, R. L., 1252
Smolka, H., 1085, 1107
Smyth, H. F., 861
Sobczak, R., 706
Soemarwoto, O., 180
Solymosy, S. L., 1412, 1417
Somfalvy, E., 48
Somfalvyne, K. A., 48
Soriano, A., 1447, 1448, 1449
Sosa, N. A., 1261, 1266
Soundarapandian, G., 1497
Souza, H. D., 1384
Souza, J. A. G. C., 1031, 1032
Soyez, J. L., 311
Spangler, P., 1519
Sperry, O. E., 659
Splittstoesser, W. E., 160
Sprague, M. A., 67, 855
Springensguth, W., 456
Springer, F. B., 313
Stählin, A., 1321
Stammbach, K., 1526
Stamper, E. R., 1383
Standifer, L. C., 974
Standridge, N. N., 293
Staniforth, D. W., 321, 479, 480, 907, 941
Staniland, L. N., 1555
Stanko, S. A., 58
Stapel, C., 904
Stark, N., 1722
Starr, J. W., 1232
Steenis, J. H., 1764
Steeves, T. A., 797, 1123
Steger, R. E., 1457
Steinberger, J., 499
Stenmark, A., 858
Stephen, R. C., 1337
Stephens, J. C., 450
Stephenson, J. F., 1209
Stepic, R., 1317
Sterling, R. T., 719
Stern, R. M., 142
Sterry, J. R., 838
Stevens, K. C., 404
Steward, A. N., 733
Stewart, G., 434
Stewart, W. S., 240
Stoakley, J. T., 708
Stoessl, A., 1883
Stöhr, W., 938
Storch, K., 1059
Storherr, R. W., 1195
Stott, K. G., 693
Stotts, V. D., 1764
Strait, J., 900
Straus, J., 212
Strickler, P. E., 584
Stripecke, W., 950, 951, 952, 961
Stritzke, J. F., 487, 488, 1780
Stroube, E. W., 587
Stryckers, J., 597, 686, 783, 1245
Stubbs, K. L., 1140
Stubbs, L. L., 1140
Südi, J., 1150, 1160
Sudia, T. W., 839
Suero, A., 186, 1448, 1449
Suge, H., 506, 1490
Sullivan, E. F., 47, 632, 1624
Šumakov, V. S., 717
Sund, K. A., 544, 1710
Sun-Zun, L. I., 491
Surber, E., 698
Suslova, T. D., 767
Sutherland, M. L., 872, 1534, 1864, 1906
Suzuki, I., 1542
Suzuki, T., 1894
Swanson, N. P., 936
Sweet, D. V., 90, 276
Sweet, R. D., 52, 1888
Sweetser, P. B., 1167
Swenson, C. F., 787
Swets, W. A., 1157
Swietochowski, B., 474, 476, 491, 557, 558, 559
Switzer, C. M., 399, 1886
Sylwester, E. P., 169
Szabo, S. S., 508, 812
Szasz, I., 1921
Székely, G., 1526

Takahashi, N., 484
Takase, N., 181
Talbert, R. E., 556, 868
Tanaka, J. S., 1008
Tan Guy, M., 1353
Tasmania, Dep. Agric., 1089, 1090
Tate, R., 1023
Taylor, R., 568
Taylorson, R. B., 1363, 1809
Tea, 117
Te Chang Yu, 1545
Teel, W. C., 498
Temple, R. E., 877
Terblanche, M., 1799
Terrell, E. G., 431
Tewari, K. K., 1476
Thayer, P. L., 1234
Thénard, J., 315, 352, 648, 1179
Theodore, P. E., 696
Thimann, K. V., 210, 223, 1483
Thomas, A. J., 771
Thomas, C. H., 974, 1308
Thomas, E. W., 507, 1829
Thompson, G. D., 1028, 1030
Thompson, J. L., 895
Thompson, J. R., 946
Thompson, J. T., 64, 1270, 1326, 1882, 1905
Thompson, R. L., 946
Thompson, W. K., 1858
Thomson, J., 1859
Thor, E., 1747
Thorup, S., 904
Thrasher, F. P., 364
Thurston, J. M., 1562
Tibbitts, T. W., 80, 874
Tideman, A. F., 1786
Tilemans, E. M., 1242
Timber Grower, 1719
Timmons, F. L., 736, 1881
Timson, J., 791
Tingey, D. C., 764, 1596
Tirmazi, S. S., 1048
Tisdell, T. F., 110, 285, 534
Tittel, C., 934
Tod, H., 994
Toderi, G., 336
Tokarnia, C. H., 1111
Tolbert, R. J., 1124
Toledo, S. V., 1043
Tolve, N., 1255
Toma, A., 416
Tompa, K., 1381
Topalov, V., 1477
Torell, P. J., 469
Torngren, T. S., 1641
Torres, S. C. A., 950, 951, 961
Tramini, S., 1282, 1283
Tran Bang Tam, 1102
Treanor, L. L., 1269
Trevett, M. F., 31, 53, 385, 1572
Trifonov, D., 417
Trinidad,
  Tate & Lyle Central Agricultural Research Station, 694
  University College of the West Indies, 1024
Tripathi, R. L., 1821
Triplett, G. B., 1597
Tripqi, V. S., 1707
Troll, J., 408, 411
Tropical Science, 165
Tschirley, F. H., 1134, 1674
Tso, T. S., 1174
Tucker, R. J., 550
Tulikov, A. M., 159
Tunkl, B., 1115
Tureckaja, R. H., 502, 1827

Uenaka, K., 432
Ufer, M., 992
Uhlig, S. K., 151, 1065, 1202
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 1852, 1854
United States,
  Dep. Agric., 1075, 1103, 1797
    Agric. Res. Serv., 1084
    Bur. of Reclamation, 1084

Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1824
New York State, Dep. Public Works, Div. Operation and Maintenance, 1789
Upchurch, R. P., 1405
Upjohn Co., 245
Utter, L. G., 91

Vachhani, M. V., 948
Vageler, C. P., 1402
Vaid, K. M., 472
Vaille, J., 305
Vallance, L. G., 1712
Valsangiácomo, F. J., 1278, 1333, 1408
van de Laar, H. J., 1875
Vanden Born, W. H., 931, 1322
van der Kerk, G. J. M., 834
van der Zweep, W., 1241, 1246
van Elk, B. C. M., 515
van Oorschot, J. L. P., 513
Varlet, G., 462, 723, 1588
Varner, R. W., 168
Vasil'ev, D. S., 977
Veen, H., 205
Vendrig, J. C., 1825
Vengris, J., 452, 784, 1142
Ventor, F., 387
Venturelia, L. R. C., 949
Verlaat, J. G., 1346, 1347
Verma, J. K., 164
Verma, S. S., 325
Vermeire, A., 875
Vernell, H. F., 75
Vernie, F., 254
Vernié, J., 335
Vertalier, S., 552
Vervloet, R., 1105
Vicente, M., 1119
Vigiani, A. R., 1434, 1559
Villa, A., 939
Villar, A. D., 1655
Vlase, I., 1158
Voevodin, A. V., 1924
Vojinovic, V., 822
Volovik, P. P., 1299
Volynets, A. P., 809
Vondelingenplatt N. V., 1514
von Kries, 761
Vossen, T., 331, 1630
Vostral, H. J., 41
Vučić, N., 871

Wabersich, R., 1814
Waddington, D., 408, 411
Wagle, R. F., 375, 1073
Wagner, H., 1668
Wain, R. L., 251, 1486, 1516
Waldrep, T. W., 24, 1602
Walker, C. R., 137, 139, 140, 444, 1086
Walker, D. A., 226
Walker, E. A., 590
Walker, L. C., 1750
Walkowiak, H., 1083
Wallace, W. H., 157, 160, 459, 460
Walshaw, D., 198
Walter, S. G., 1624
Wanderley, L. J. da G., 1006
Warden, R. L., 25
Wardlaw, I. F., 223
Ware, G. W., 266
Warner, L. C., 564
Warner, R. M., 1023
Warren, G. F., 109, 1196, 1207, 1571, 1694, 1887, 1890
Wascom, B. W., 639
Washington State University, Agric. Extension Service, 679, 928, 984, 993, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1019, 1020
Wassink, E. C., 515
Watanabe, I., 569
Waters, W. E., 673, 1367, 1695
Watson, A. J., 1433, 1748
Watson, E. B., 1931
Wax, L. M., 521
Way, J. M., 386, 388, 1005, 1009, 1010
Weaver, M. L., 511
Webb, D. J., 893
Weber, C. R., 321
Wedding, R. T., 1157
Weeds, 295
Wehlburg, C., 1234
Weil, C. S., 265
Weirich, A. J., 1206
Weiss, H., 1730
Weiss, P. W., 177
Welbank, P. J., 184, 780, 781
Weldon, L. W., 440, 450, 736, 1411, 1419
Welker, W. V., 84
Wellington, P. S., 776
Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth, 177
Welvaert, W., 875
Wentland, M. J., 1802
Wenzler, B., 1730
Werenfels, L., 1023
West of Scotland, Coll. Agric., 741, 837
Weston, E. W., 1486
Whipp, A. A., 1764
Whitehead, C. W., 12, 13
Whiting, M. G., 1446
Whitmore, F. W., 1484
Whitner, B. F., 671
Whittem, J. H., 172
Whittle, C. M., 1510, 1511
Whitworth, J. W., 756, 1771
Wiant, H. V., 1750
Wicks, G. A., 157, 460, 554, 1604, 1605
Wiedenfeller, T. A., 168
Wiedenroth, E. M., 1460
Wiese, A. F., 21, 945, 1197, 1311, 1426, 1452, 1453, 1579, 1869
Wiesemann, W., 700
Wilcox, M., 299, 323, 1250, 1553
Wilhelm, S., 765
Wilkinson, R. E., 796, 1184
Wilkes, L. H., 881
Williams, D. D. F., 1008
Williams, G., 1155
Williams, G. C., 1562
Williams, J. L., 23, 1571
Williams, J. T., 789
Williams, M. C., 770
Williams, R., 623
Williams, R. C., 1737
Williams, R. D., 1815
Williams, W., 1615
Wills, G. D., 825
Wilson, C. W., 1543
Wilson, F., 1141
Wilson, I. M., 198
Wiltse, M. G., 912, 1433, 1742
Winget, C. H., 703
Winters, H. F., 691
Wirtz, F. P., 1843
Wittmuss, H. D., 936
Wittwer, S. H., 1169, 1509
Wojahn, K. E., 1049
Wong Phui Weng, 582
Wood, J. M., 1211
Wood, R. R., 47, 632, 1624
Woodcock, D., 1828, 1830
Woodruff, N. B., 1175
Woods, G. F., 1472
Wooten, O. B., 885, 888, 973, 1557, 1637
Wrage, L. J., 459
Wright, S. J., 581
Wright, W. L., 1890
Wünch, W., 1920
Wurgler, W., 655, 998
Wyatt-Smith, J., 1068
Wyss, R. E., 689

Yabuno, T., 192, 193
Yamada, N., 506, 1490
Yamada, Y., 1509
Yamaguchi, S., 224, 528, 811
Yarlett, L. L., 1418
Yates, R. A., 1387
Yates, W. E., 882, 1217, 1902
Yawney, H. W., 130
Yazell, D. H., 1437
Yeo, R. R., 736, 1414, 1904
Yezou, N., 654
Yip, G., 1188, 1527
Yokum, H. C., 367, 404
Young, F. P., 615
Young, H. E., 695
Younger, R. R., 550
Youngson, C. R., 1892
Yuen, Q. H., 275

Zago, L. B., 1404
Zaharchuk, A., 81
Zahner, R., 1484
Zak, J., 408, 411
Zeiger, E., 1449
Zelitch, I., 226
Zenk, M. H., 211
Zhukova, L. M., 1806
Zick, W. H., 927
Ziener, W. H., 1142
Zimmerman, C. C., 435
Zinca, N., 416
Zinčenko, V. A., 1506
Zuravleva, M. V., 726
Zurawski, H., 557, 558
Zur Burg, F. W., 141, 1412
Zweig, G., 268

SUBJECT INDEX

In general, the Subject Index is not intended to duplicate the Table of Contents or the Species Index. For example, the reader should not look under Grassland in the Subject Index if he wants every reference to (say) ryegrass or to grassland. In the first case he should look under *Lolium* in the Species Index, and, in the second, under Grassland and Herbage Crops in the Table of Contents.

Acetamide, chloralchor-, 456, 597, 635
Acetamide, α-chloro-trichlorophenyl-, 447
Acetamide, *NN*-diallychloro- (CDAA)
analysis, 1535
crops, field (cereal), 3, 4, 5, 6, 30, 33, 40, 351, 594, 941, 946, 1251, 1252, 1271, 1272, 1352, field (root), 52, 639, field (other), 4, 5, 6, 42, 62, 321, 619, 621, 642, 928, 1251, 1252, 1616, 1585, forest, 98, 703, fruit, 105, herbage, 1335, ornamental, 98, plantation, 425, 1025, 1382, vegetable, 83, 340, 384, 670, 963, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002
incorporation methods, 551, 642
irrigation, 551, 594, 642
mixtures, +atrazine, 946, + CDEC, 52, 351, 384, 1001, 1025, 1271, 1352, 1686, +chloramben, 62, +chlorpropham, 642, + 2,4-D, 1025, +propazine, 946, +trichlorobenzyl chloride, 5, 6, 33, 40, 425, 941, 946, 1272, +urea, *N*-3-(trifluoromethylphenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 1585
+petroleum mulch, 384, 1000, 1349
volatility, 566
weeds, 619, 941, 1002, 1025, 1335
Acetamide, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-, 1695
Acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl) dichloro-2,4-phenoxy-, 246, 248
Acetamide, *NN*-dimethyl-αα-diphenyl- (diphenamid)
crops, field (cereal), 1252, field (root), 52, 53, 57, 1582, 1586, field (other), 4, 62, 245, 324, 1286, 1289, 1309, 1318, 1586, forest, 1733, fruit, 106, 110, 381, 677, 1373, 1696, 1698, 1699, herbage, 367, 1000, 1335, ornamental, 102, 389, 394, 402, 411, 673, 1367, 1692, 1695, other, 357, vegetable, 75, 84, 382, 385, 633, 665, 667, 963, 999, 1001, 1008, 1024, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1360, 1363, 1364
irrigation, 551
mixtures, +ametryne, 245, + chloramben, 385, +chlorpropham, 245, +2,4-D, 245, + dinoseb, 245, +diuron, 245, +naptalam, 245, +paraquat, 1582, +prometryne, 245, + trifluralin, 1586
movement in soil, 1198
+petroleum mulch, 1349
residues in soil, 1891
weeds, 4, 52, 53, 84, 102, 324, 357, 367, 402, 667, 677, 1000, 1286, 1289, 1309, 1318, 1335, 1350, 1360, 1582, 1699
Acetamide, β-indolyl-, 208
Acetanilide, 2′-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-6′-methyl-, 1637
Acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
Acetanilide, phenoxy-3,4-dichloro-, 1846
Acetate, 2-chloroethyl trichloro-, 1026
Acetate, 2,4-dinitro-6(2-propyl)-phenyl-, 31, 53
Acetate, *N*′-(4-chlorophenyl)-*NN*-dimethyluronium trichloro- (monuron-TCA)
crops, fruit, 1924, herbage, 1653
weeds, 1424, 1653, aquatic, 1760, woody, 1078, 1671
Acetate, *NN*-dimethyl-*N*′phenyl-uronium trichloro- (fenuron-TCA)
crops, fruit, 1924
weeds, 1424, aquatic, 1760, woody, 1078, 1671, 1753
Acetate, sodium monochloro- (SMA)
crops, field, 1582, vegetable, 1024, 1298
desiccant, 599, 1714
mixtures, +desmetryne, 1582
tainting, 862
Acetic acid, chloro-, 1417
pantothenate metabolism 513
Acetic acid, α-chloro-trichlorophenyl-, 447
Acetic acid, 2-chloro-4-fluorophenoxy-, 1496
Acetic acid, 2-ethyl-4-chlorophenoxy-, 1845
Acetic acid, indole, see Acetic acid, indolyl
Acetic acid, indolyl-, (IAA)
amino acid metabolism, 816
antagonism to chelating agents, 1151
cell wall elongation, 215
complex formation, 1150
enzymes, 212, 213, 1487, 1488
ethylene release, 214
formation from tryptophane, 1484
germination, 1482
growth regulation, 205, 208, 209, 1482
light, uptake and transport, 223
nitrogen content, plants, 218
phenolic acids, destruction by, 211
seed treatment and sugar beet, 48
structure and activity, 1482
translocation, 223, 505, 1483
Acetic acid, naphthalene, see Acetic acid, naphthyl-
Acetic acid, naphthyl-(NAA)
analysis, 1523
complex formation, 1150
enzymes, 212
germination, 699, 1482
growth regulation, 506, 1482
root nodulation, 209
structure and activity, 1482
Acetic acid, phenoxy-, bromo-, 1844
Acetic acid, phenoxy-, 4-chloro- (4-CPA), 1024, 1785, 1840
Acetic acid, phenoxy-, 4-chloro-2-methyl- (MCPA)
activity, 2-hydroxymethyl and 2-formyl derivatives, 1481
analysis, 261, 1188, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1532
anatomy, 863
Acetic acid (MCPA)—*cont.*
contaminating straw, 863
crops, field (cereal), 37, 158, 301, 302, 316, 320, 600, 843, 934, 942, 948, 949, 1024, 1257, 1259, 1264, 1265, 1277, 1576, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1601, field (root), 50, 965, 1297, 1576, 1583, field (other), 45, 346, 640, 641, 663, 842, 843, 970, 1252, 1259, 1285, 1304, 1306, 1307, 1576, 1924, forest, 122, 724, 1096, 1392, fruit, 416, 1021, herbage, 68, 358, 373, 650, 659, 761, 983, 984, 986, 990, 992, 995, 1306, 1328, 1332, 1587, 1657, 1658, 1783, ornamental, 1013, plantation, 694, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1032, 1384, vegetable, 386, 388, 1005, 1009, 1010, 1550, 1775
drift, 1010
environment, 511
light, 511
mixtures, +amitrole, 650, +barban, 663, +benzoic acid, trichloro-, 694, +chloramben, 346 +2,4-D, 302, 600, 942, 949, 995, 1021, 1027, 1029, 1032, 1085, 1096, 1285, 1384, 1402, 1588, +2,4-DB, 1306, + dicamba, 302, +dalapon, 641, 1096, +dinoseb, 1252, +fenoprop, 1392, +fertilizer, 68, + MCPA, 694, +MCPB, 995, 1657, +mecoprop, 676, 1588, +2,4,5-T, 600, 761, 1439, 1589, 1783, +2,3,6-TBA, 302, 600, 990, 1264, 1589
morphology, 386, 388
soil microflora, 773
sucrose ester, 842, 843
translocation, 511
uncultivated ground, 461, 1109, 1439
weeds, 45, 68, 122, 158, 320, 373, 461, 535, 650, 659, 676, 724, 751, 757, 761, 762, 792, 842, 983, 990, 1024, 1027, 1029, 1032, 1096, 1097, 1109, 1277, 1285, 1297, 1306, 1307, 1328, 1332, 1392, 1439, 1576, 1583, 1588, 1658, 1775, 1783, 1785, aquatic, 1085, woody, 711, 1402
Acetic acid, phenoxy-, 2,4-dichloro-(2,4-D)
anatomy, 1158, 1492, 1493, 1832, 1840
biological decomposition in water, 1200
carbohydrates, 1486
crops, field (cereal), 5, 25, 29, 30, 36, 301, 302, 303, 316, 320, 611, 614, 615, 618, 753, 754, 755, 843, 931, 932, 934, 938, 941, 942, 945, 948, 949, 1250, 1252, 1259, 1261, 1262, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1276, 1350, 1428, 1576, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1596, 1597, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1924, field (root), 50, 268, 341, 637, 965, 1297, 1576, field

Acetic acid (2,4-D), crops—*cont.*
(other), 245, 351, 1252, 1259, 1285, 1292, 1303, 1304, 1576, 1782, 1924, forest, 122, 429, 712, 713, 721, 723, 1720, 1722, 1734, 1751, fruit, 105, 114, 116, 416, 422, 678, 679, 680, 695, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1696, herbage, 69, 71, 72, 298, 358, 359, 374, 653, 654, 656, 659, 983, 984, 986, 987, 988, 990, 993, 995, 1060, 1326, 1329, 1330, 1334, 1338, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1587, ornamental, 100, 391, 673, 1013, 1014, 1367, 1370, 1371, 1775, plantation, 115, 427, 694, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1707, 1710, 1717, other, 997, vegetable, 384, 1024, 1361, 1924
decarboxylation rates, 810
drift, 115, 1010
enzymes, 212
formation from 2,4-DB, 1159, 1199
fruit sizing, 422
histology, 1840
humidity, 224
light, 1155
metabolism, 230, 508, 509, 510, 809, 812, 1153, 1156, 1157
metabolism by *Aspergillus*, 1496, 1830
mixtures +amitrole, 116, 734, +amitrole-T, 1419, +atrazine, 316, 694, 1268, 1329, 1597, +borate, 158, +borate/chlorate, 69, +borax, 990, +CDAA, 1025, 1382, +chloride, sodium, 463, +dalapon, 25, 122, 133, 427, 694, 737, 980, 1024, 1028, 1031, 1039, 1040, 1361, 1710, +2,4-DB, 1644, +2,4-DEP, 1270, +dicamba, 1652, +dichlobenil, 1416, 1710, +dichlorprop, 301, 303, 987, 1588, +dinoseb, 1252, +diphenamid, 245, +diquat, 1028, +diuron, 694, 1034, 1329, 1386, +EPTC, 29, 1024, 1271, 1350, +glycolic acid, di-, 1412, +ioxynil, 301, 535, +linuron, 1024, +MCPA, 122, 302, 942, 949, 995, 1021, 1027, 1029, 1032, 1285, 1384, 1402, 1588, +mecoprop, 1588, +MH, 464, +monuron, 467, 1329, 1386, +nitrate, ammonium, 1599, +paraquat, 737, 1028, +phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 299, 1250, +simazine, 1024, +2,4,5-T, 72, 274, 429, 637, 653, 654, 656, 712, 713, 723, 727, 728, 983, 988, 990, 993, 1013, 1068, 1341, 1361, 1402, 1434, +TCA, 116, 152, 734, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1039, 1040, 1707, 1710, 1717, 1734, 1739
morphology, 115, 209, 1158, 1492, 1493, 1832, 1840
nutrition, 1494
penetration, 813, 1170
potato tuber size reduction, 341
removal from water, 1200
respiration, 1924

Acetic acid (2,4-D)—*cont.*
seed germination, 699
sward renovation, 980, 1338
temperature, 1152, 1154, 1492
translocation, 224, 225, 228, 232, 811, 813, 1170
transpiration, 1498
uncultivated ground, 134, 141, 463, 464, 600, 1432, 1434, 1439, 1739, 1791, 1793
water uptake, 1486
weed susceptibilities, 1789
weeds, 25, 29, 69, 71, 72, 114, 116, 122, 152, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 298, 303, 320, 374, 427, 429, 441, 447, 451, 460, 467, 535, 600, 611, 614, 653, 654, 656, 659, 695, 712, 721, 723, 737, 748, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 792, 793, 842, 931, 941, 942, 949, 983, 987, 988, 990, 1000, 1022, 1024, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1259, 1266, 1273, 1285, 1297, 1303, 1304, 1326, 1329, 1330, 1340, 1341, 1370, 1399, 1401, 1402, 1406, 1424, 1428, 1432, 1434, 1439, 1576, 1588, 1599, 1696, 1720, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1787, 1788, 1924, aquatic, 133, 134, 141, 440, 734, 736, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1645, 1758, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1766, woody, 374, 430, 436, 467, 713, 723, 727, 728, 730, 1068, 1343, 1399, 1401, 1402, 1406, 1433, 1440, 1672, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1753, 1924

Acetic acid, phenoxy-, 2,5-dichloro-, 842, 843, 1844

Acetic acid, phenoxy-, 3,5-dichloro,-1160, 1486

Acetic acid, phenoxy-, 2,4,5-trichloro-(2,4,5-T)
analysis, 260, 261, 1188, 1521, 1529, 1532, 1535, 1858, 1865
chemical pruning, 1734
crops, field (cereal), 35, 600, 948, 1589, 1596, field (root), 50, 637, forest, 124, 429, 707, 708, 712, 713, 1024, 1058, 1071, fruit, 1865, herbage, 72, 358, 374, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 770, 983, 984, 986, 988, 990, 991, 993, 1333, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1674, 1783, ornamental, 1013, plantation, 696, 1046, 1717, vegetable, 1361
decarboxylation rates, 810
drift, 1010
granules, release from, 1184
leaching, 1197
metabolism, 816, 1496
mixtures +2,4-D, 50, 72, 374, 429, 637, 653, 654, 655, 656, 712, 713, 723, 724, 727, 728, 983, 990, 993, 1013, 1068, 1058, 1063, 1083, 1104, 1109, 1341, 1361, 1402, 1434, 1717, 1734, 1739, 1751, +dalapon, 1024, 1083, 1361, 1397, +MCPA, 600, 761, 1439, 1589, 1783, +mecoprop, 650, +prometon, 724
penetration, 813, 814, 1161
seed germination, 544

Acetic acid (2,4,5-T)—*cont.*
soil microflora, 773
sucrose ester, 842
tainting, 637
transpiration, 1498
translocation, 813, 814, 815, 1161
volatility, 854
weeds, 72, 429, 469, 600, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 712, 724, 758, 761, 770, 983, 988, 990, 991, 1024, 1109, 1397, 1434, 1439, 1783, woody, 124, 130, 374, 376, 430, 437, 467, 696, 707, 708, 713, 723, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 736, susceptibilities, 1789
wetters, 1520

Acetic acids, phenoxy-, *Aspergillus niger* and, 1495, 1828
degradation, 507, 545
metabolism in stem tissue, 1829
weeds, aquatic, 1417

Acetic acid, phenoxy-, fluoro-, 810

Acetic acid, trichloro-, (TCA)
corrosion, 1024
crops, field (cereal), 12, 13, 38, 597, field (root), 50, 342, 456, 631, 635, 637, 1024, 1092, 1582, 1583, 1620, 1924, field (other), 58, 63, 343, 597, 1612, 1613, forest, 712, 1055, fruit, 116, 416, 1021, 1024, 1924, herbage, 983, 1024, 1092, 1663, ornamental, 1365, plantation, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1092, 1383, 1710, 1711, 1717, vegetable, 1024, 1361, 1924
histology, 1840
killing virus-infected potatoes, 966
mixtures, +amitrole, 116, 152, 153, 734, 1098, +bromacil, 1438, +CDEC, 58, +chloralchloracetamide, 456, 597, 635, +chloramben, 1024, +chlorate, sodium, 152, 153, +2,4-D, 116, 152, 712, 734, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1039, 1040, 1098, 1106, 1710, +dalapon, 1040, 1043, 1710, +dinoseb, 343, +diuron, 448, 463, 1039, 1106, 1753, +fenoprop, 1383, +linuron, 1024, 1582, +monuron, 463, 1039, 1104, +paraquat, 1028, +prometryne, 1582, +simazine, 1039, 1582
morphology, 1840
respiration, 512
soil metabolism, 898
sward destruction, 67
tainting, 637, 862
transpiration, 1499
uncultivated ground, farmyards, 1790
firebreaks, 1104
railways, 1106, 1438
roads, 463
water uptake, 512
weeds, 12, 13, 38, 58, 63, 116, 152, 153, 342, 343, 448, 456, 463, 597, 631, 635, 712, 983, 1024, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1043, 1092, 1098, 1383, 1582, 1583, 1612, 1613, 1711, 1769, 1772, 1924, aquatic, 443, 1083, woody, 1078, 1753
wetter, 67

Acetic acid, phenyl-, 2,3,6-trichloro-, (fenac)
absorption by aquatic plants and fish, 517, 1170
analysis, 1534
crops, field (cereal), 316, 611, 766, 1250, 1252, 1599, field (other), 1252, fruit, 686, 1024, herbage, 1323, 1326, plantation, 425, 694, 1025, 1026, 1033, 1383, 1708
granular, 1184
irrigation, 1882
leaching, 1197, 1869
mixtures, +amitrole, 686, +amitrole-T, 1419, +atrazine, 686, +paraquat, 1024, +phthalate, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1250
residues in soil, 766
soil, influence of, 1882
tainting water, 1413
toxicology, 517, 1170, 1413
translocation, 232, 517, 1170
uncultivated ground, 463
volatility, 854
weeds, 158, 611, 686, 744, 766, 1025, 1033, 1100, 1323, 1326, 1383, 1424, 1426, 1432, 1882, aquatic, 440, 447, 747, 1413, 1419, woody, 724
wetters, 1035
Acetone, hexafluoro-, 1740
Acetonitrile, see Nitrile, aceto-
Acrolein, see Aldehyde, acryl-
Acrylaldehyde, see Aldehyde, acryl-
Acrylamide, see Amide, acryl-
Acrylate, sodium *cis*-3-chloro-, 1852, 1853
Additives, see Herbicides, additives
Adenine, 8-aza-, 1153
Adsorption, herbicides, see Herbicide, adsorption
Aerial application, see Application, aerial
Aircraft, see Application, aerial
Alcohol, allyl-,
crops, forest, 702, plantation, 697, other, 355, vegetable, 664
mixtures, +1,2-dichloropropane, 355, +1,3-dichloropropene, 355, +ethylene dibromide, 355, +metham, 355
soil metabolism, 1898
soil residues, 874
weeds, 163, 355
Aldehyde, acryl- (acrolein), 13, 138, 1084
Aldehyde, indole-3-acet-, 1187
Allyl alcohol, see Alcohol, allyl
Ametryne, see Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-
Amide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacryl- (dicryl)
crops, field (cereal), 1251, field (other), 3, 4, 64, 640, 1311, 1312, herbage, 1323, 1326
mixtures, +amine methyl arsonate, 4, +disodium methyl arsonate, 64, 1251, 1312, 1326, +monoammonium methyl arsonic acid, 1312
weeds, 3, 4, 64, 298, 1311, 1323, 1326
Amine methyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Aminotriazole, see Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4-
Amitrole, see Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4-
Amitrole-T, see Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4-+NH_4SCN
Ammonium methyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Ammonium nitrate, see nitrate, ammonium
Ammonium sulphamate, see Sulphamate, ammonium
Ammonium thiocyanate, see Cyanate, ammonium thio-
AMS, see Sulphamate, ammonium
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*NN*-dipropyl-4-methyl- (dipropalin)
crops, ornamental (turf), 102, 396, 398, 403, 404, 406, 409, 410, 1369, vegetable, 384
weeds, 102, 398, 403, 404, 406
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*NN*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (trifluralin)
adsorption by soil, 1890
analysis, 1532
crops, field (cereal), 1252, field (root), 52, 54, 1586, field (other), 61, 83, 1024, 1250, 1252, 1253, 1288, 1309, 1310, 1351, 1584, 1586, fruit, 381, herbage, 367, ornamental, 393, 396, 398, 403, 406, 409, 673, 1694, 1695, other, 1643, plantation, 1025, vegetable, 384, 999, 1000, 1003, 1008, 1024, 1678
mixtures, +2,4-DES, 1250, 1288, +diphenamid, 1586
penetration, 1842
photodecomposition, 1890
residues in soil, 1890
volatility, 1890
weeds, 52, 54, 61, 102, 367, 393, 398, 403, 406, 1003, 1025, 1309, 1335, 1424, 1643, 1694
wetters, 1025
Application,
aerial, 617, 892, 1073, 1217, 1923
bifluid system
corrosion, 1024
decontamination of sprayers, 1222
drift, 129, 290, 879, 880, 881, 882, 1216, 1217, 1222, 1902
droplet studies, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1903
formulation, 1902, 1904
granules, 129, 573, 633, 886, 1214, 1218, 1220, 1225, 1906
incorporation and herbicide performance, 642
injection, 282
nozzles, 883, 884, 1223, 1907, 1908, 1909
soil incorporation, 282, 642, 1203, 1290, 1294, 1310, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1922
spray rates, basis for calculation, 1221
sprayers, calibration, 63, 128
sprayers, 65, 288, 574, 576, 633, 885, 887, 888, 889, 890, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 973, 1214, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1233, 1234, 1559, 1560, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920
Application—*cont.*
testing of equipment, 903
tri-band technique, 885, 973
volume, 902, 970, 1024
weeder-thinner, 1921
Aquatic weeder 893
Aquatic weeds, see Weeds, aquatic
Arboricides, 1072
Argentina,
hexaploid from *Chenopodium* spp., 1467
weed seed contaminating crop seeds, 1468, 1469
weed survey, Buenos Aires, 1462
Arsenicals
amine methyl arsonate, 4
ammonium methyl arsonate, 398, 675
arsenic acid, 56
arsenic acid, ortho-, 228
arsenic trioxide, 401, 402, 407
chemistry, 1851
dimethyl arsinic acid, 67
cacodylic acid, 716, 855, 1072, 1752
calcium arsenate, 400, 402, 405, 406, 408, 1015
calcium methyl arsonate, 395, 410, 675
calcium propyl arsonate, 102, 395, 397, 403, 404, 405, 409, 410
disodium methyl arsonate
crops, field (cereal), 1251, field (other), 1289, 1312, 1313, 1314, herbage, 1325, 1326 ornamental, 100, 397, 398, 399, 675, 1370
mixtures, +dicamba, 675, +dicryl, 64, 1251, 1312, 1326, +dinoseb, 1289, +diphenatrile, 398, +diuron, 1312, +phthalate, dimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1289
properties, 255
residues in hay, 1325
surfactants, 255
temperature, 255
toxicology, 255
uncultivated ground, 255, 1792
weeds, 64, 100, 255, 397, 398, 399, 675, 1313, 1314, 1325, 1326, 1370, 1767, 1792
lead arsenate, 401, 403, 407, 1015
methane arsonic acid, 1314, 1792
monoammonium methane arsonate, 1313
monomethyl arsonic acid, 1312, 1313
monosodium acid methane arsonate, 1313, 1314, 1792
sodium arsenite
crops, field (other), 1298, plantation, 1047
desiccation, 56
uncultivated ground, 1105
weeds, 154, 1047, aquatic, 132, 738, woody, 1066, 1068, 1072, 1752, 1755
sodium methyl arsonate, 675
toxicology, 1546, 1862
tricalcium arsenate, 397, 398, 403, 404, 529
trilithium arsenate, 447
Atraton, see Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5-

Atrazine, see Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-
Australia
Mimosa pudica as noxious weed, 1712
Tamarix pentandra as noxious weed, 731
Austria
Biological Unit, Austrian Nitrogen Co., 1243
legislation, herbicide residues, 1540
weeds of grassland, 986
Azoniaphenanthrene-2*A*, 9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-di- (diquat)
adsorption and desorption by soil, 1196
bioassay, 1191
crops, field (cereal), 1095, 1178, field (other), 1178, forest, 429, 1070, fruit, 1374, 1696, herbage, 361, 544, 1650, ornamental, 672, 1691, plantation, 1028, 1046, 1715, vegetable, 663, 664, 1008, 1346, 1676, 1685, 1924
desiccation, 56, 315, 352, 361, 598, 599, 635, 638, 650, 975, 1080, 1281, 1315, 1388, 1389, 1714
metabolism, 1834
mixtures, +amitrole, 1315, +amitrole-T, 433, 462, +chlorpropham, 1346, +2,4-D, 1028, 1764, +endothal, 1764, +fenoprop, 1764, +paraquat, 448, 1028, 1650
mode of action, 598
penetration, 1170
residues in water, 1893
seed germination, 544
tainting, 638
toxicology, 598, 1419
translocation, 232, 1170
transpiration, 1498
uncultivated ground, 119, 1178, 1791
weeds, 119, 361, 443, 448, 462, 663, 664, 672, 1324, 1374, 1691, 1696, 1782, aquatic, 132, 134, 136, 440, 442, 448, 1104, 1411, 1419, 1645, 1764
wetters, 2, 315

Barban, see Carbamate, 4-chlorobut-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-
Belgium
distribution *Avena* spp., 783
Gembloux Phytopharmacy Research Station, 1242
Benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-,
crops, field (cereal), 845, 846, field (root), 846, field (other), 846, forest, 1720, fruit, 1698, ornamental, 846, plantation, 694, 846, vegetable, 846, 1003, 1346, 1347, 1350
melting point, 845
mode of action, 845
toxicology, 845
uncultivated ground, 845
volatility, 845
weeds, 1003, 1350, 1720, aquatic 846, 1411
Benzene, 278
Benzene, dimethylamino-4-thiocyano-, 250, 539
Benzene sulphonamide, see Sulphonamide, benzene,
Benzoate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,3,6-trichloro-, 724
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2, 5-dichloro- (chloramben)
absorption by soils, 1887
anatomical effects 18
bioassay, 872
crops, field (cereal), 18, 147, 1252, 1271, 1279, 1352, 1577, field (root), 51, 631, 1024, 1254, 1577, field (other), 3, 4, 5, 6, 43, 44, 62, 146, 299, 321, 322, 323, 346, 597, 621, 622, 956, 957, 621, 622, 956, 957, 1252, 1254, 1286, 1289, 1301, 1577, 1612, 1864, forest, 1720, fruit, 681, 1698, herbage, 1323, plantation, 425, 1382, vegetable, 76, 83, 84, 385, 999, 1024, 1346, 1350, 1351, 1363, 1690, 1804
granules, release from, 1906
growth stimulation, 1835
leaching, 1886
light, 562
microbiological breakdown, 563, 1872, 1886
mixtures, +CDAA, 62, +CDAA, 62, +chlorpropham, 622, +dalapon, 1024, +dinoseb, 323, +diphenamid, 385, +DNOC, 346, +phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 62, +TCA, 1024
residues in soil, 563, 564, 872, 1868, 1872
tainting, 862
translocation, 1836
weeds, 3, 5, 6, 18, 51, 84, 146, 147, 322, 597, 1301, 1323, 1350, 1577
Benzoic acid, 2,5-dichloro-3-nitro, 105, 1254, 1690
Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy- (dicamba)
crops, field (cereal), 931, 1259, 1261, 1266, 1270, 1272, 1599, field (other), 1259, herbage, 655, 659, 1322, 1323, 1428, 1652, ornamental, 412, 413, 675, 1013, 1369, plantation, 1025
leaching, 1198
mixtures, +ammonium nitrate, 1599, +2,4-D, 1652, +2,4-DEP, 1270, +disodium methyl arsonate, 675
morphology, 1502
residues in soil, 1885
uncultivated ground, 1432
weeds, 413, 655, 659, 675, 931, 1025, 1261, 1266, 1322, 1323, 1424, 1428, 1432, 1599, 1784, 1785, woody, 1753
Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methyl-, 302
Benzoic acid, polychloro-,
crops, field (other), 63, herbage, 1323,
leaching, 1197, 1869
weeds, 160, 1323, aquatic, 736, woody, 1076
Benzoic acid, trichloro-, 694, 1437
Benzoic acid, 2,3,6-trichloro-, (2,3,6-TBA)
crops, field (cereal), 271, 302, 602, 611, 1264, 1924, field (other), 63, 1924, fruit, 1924, herbage, 990, 1323, 1328, ornamental, 412, plantation, 694, 1714
drift damage, 1010
granules, release from, 1184
leaching, 1197, 1869
microbiological activity of soil, effect on, 1213
mixtures, +ammonium nitrate, 1599, +borate, 1424, 1432, +boron, 1774, 1779, +chlorate, 158, +dalapon, 724, +MCPA, 302, 602, 694, 990, 1264, 1328, 1589, +prometon, 724
morphology, 863
residues in soil, 766, 1869
residues in straw, 271, 863, 864, 1544, 1550
uncultivated ground, 608
volatility, 854
weeds, 63, 157, 158, 160, 459, 460, 602, 608, 611, 758, 990, 1097, 1100, 1323, 1774, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1819, aquatic, 736, 1762, 1763, woody, 724, 1074, 1753
Benzoic acid, 3,5,6-trichloro-2-methoxy- (tricamba), 1025, 1259, 1261, 1266, 1753
Benzoic acid, tri-iodo-, 506
Benzoics, 1790
Benzonitrile, see Nitrile, 2,6-dichloro-
Bibliography
Plant Protection, 592
Bioassay tests, 258, 279, 1088, 1191, 1192
Biological control, see Control, biological
Biology
cuticular waxes, 1473, 1474
N levels and weed response, 795
BiPC, see Carbamate, 1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-
Bipyridylium-2A, 1,1′-dimethyl-4,4′- (paraquat)
bioassay, 1191
corrosion, 578, 1024
crops, field (cereal), 312, 603, 1095, 1268, field (root), 1582, 1626, 1629, field (other), 356, 603, 1178, forest, 712, 715, 1069, 1070, 1179, 1720, 1733, fruit, 919, 1018, 1024, 1179, 1696, 1697, herbage, 359, 361, 362, 919, 1095, 1178, 1335, 1340, 1644, 1650, 1651, 1663, 1670, ornamental, 1691, plantation, 694, 1028, 1046, 1047, 1179, 1391, 1715, 1717, vegetable, 79, 663, 919, 1024, 1179, 1346, 1347, 1676, 1685
desiccation, 315, 361, 652, 1388, 1389, 1713
light, 363
metabolism, 1834
mixtures, +atrazine, 1268, 1629, +chloramben, 1024, +chlorpropham, 1346, 1347, 1368, +2,4-D, 737, 1028, 1758, +dalapon, 647, +dichlobenil, 1416, +diquat, 448, 1028, 1650,

Bipyridylium-2A (paraquat), mixtures—*cont.*
+diuron, 427, +fenac, 1024, +linuron, 1024, 1629, +simazine, 2, 427, 1024, 1391, 1582, 1697, +TCA, 1028
penetration, 1170
residues in water, 1893
sward destruction, 646, 647, 987, 979, 1327
sward renovation, 648, 652, 1320, 1327, 1644, 1665
toxicology, 1179
transpiration, 1498
translocation, 232, 1170
uncultivated ground, 119, 463, 737, 1696, 1791,
weeds, 2, 79, 119, 361, 427, 448, 663, 694, 712, 737, 1024, 1047, 1069, 1081, 1095, 1335, 1340, 1366, 1374, 1380, 1391, 1423, 1644, 1670, 1691, 1696, 1715, 1758, aquatic, 442, 448, 919, 1080, 1104, 1179, 1416, 1758, woody, 715, 1072
wetters, 2, 315, 1696
Bitumen mulch, see Mulch
Borates,
crops, herbage, 69
mixtures, +chlorates, 158, 736, 1365, 1424, +2,4-D, 158, +monuron, 69, 1104, 1424, 1432, 1437, +2,3,6-TBA, 1424, 1432, 1437
uncultivated ground, 1104, 1432, 1437, 1790, 1796
weeds, 69, 158, 1424, 1432
Borax, 990
Boron, 81, 348, 1432, 1774, 1779
Brazil, 1801
Bromacil, see Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)-
Bromide, ethylene di-, 355, 874
Bromide, methyl
crops, field (other), 63, forest, 431, 702, 1053, plantation, 697
mixtures, +chloropicrin, 431, 1053, +propargyl bromide, 431, 1053
weeds, 63, 765
Bromide, propargyl, 431, 1053
Brush, see Weeds, woody
Brush cutter, 725
Brush gun, 1407
Burning, see Control, fire
Buturon, see Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutinyl-*N*-methyl-
Butyrate, sodium dichloroiso-
crops, forest, 707, fruit, 116, 1021, herbage, 992
weeds, 38, 116, 152, 153, 707, 992, aquatic, 1083
Butyric acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (MCPB)
analysis, 1523
compatibility with barban, 18
crops, field (cereal), 18, 1257, field (root), 50, 965, field (other), 41, 45, 322, 1285, 1293, 1924, fruit, 1775, herbage, 362, 369, 1657, plantation, 1046
metabolism, 1834
mixtures, +barban, 18, +MCPA, 995, 1657, +neburon, 372
Butyric acid (MCPB)—*cont.*
tainting, 637, 862
weeds, 18, 45, 322, 362, 1285, 1293, 1775, 1782, susceptibilities, 369
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) (2,4-DB)
analysis, 1188
conversion to 2,4-D in plants, 1159
conversion to 2,4-D in soil, 1199
crops, field (cereal), 1256, 1259, field (other), 43, 623, 1256, 1259, 1285, 1287, 1293, forest, 724, fruit, 1696, herbage, 362, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 1024, 1256, 1306, 1336, 1644, 1648, 1649, 1654, 1657
disease resistance, 1256
metabolism, 1834
microbiological breakdown, 1199, 1210, 1213
mixtures, +dalapon, 3, 367, 1336, 1648, 1654, +ioxynil, 535, +MCPA, 1306, +neburon, 372
tainting crops, 862
tainting water, 1547
weeds, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 535, 724, 1287, 1293, 1306, 1336, 1427, 1696, 1782, aquatic, 447
weed susceptibilities, 369
Butyric acid, indolyl, 209, 806, 859
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) (2,4,5-TB), 724, 1052, 1400, 1775

Cacodylic acid, see Arsenicals
Calcium arsenate, see Arsenicals
Calcium chloride, see Chloride, calcium
Calcium cyanamide, see Cyanamide, calcium
Calcium methyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Calcium propyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Canada,
herbicides registered (1964), 1513
legislation, noxious weeds, 586, 753
recommendations, 296
Carbolineum, 1055
Carbamate, *s*-butyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-, 1335
Carbamate, *s*-butyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1624
Carbamate, *t*-butyl di-*N*-propylthiol, 534, 623
Carbamate, 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-*p*-tolylmethyl, 1369
Carbamate, 2-chloroallyl *NN*-diethyldithio- (CDEC)
crops, field (cereal), 1251, 1271, 1352, 1924, field (root), 52, field (other), 58, 1251, 1616, 1924, forest, 703, herbage, 1335, plantation, 1025, vegetable, 670, 963, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1008, 1349, 1362, 1363, 1373, 1686, 1924
incorporation, 1203
mixtures, +CDAA, 52, 351, 384, 1000, 1025, 1271, 1352, 1686, +solan 999, 1000, +TCA 58
petroleum mulch, 1000, 1349
weeds, 52, 58, 1002, 1025, 1335
Carbamate, 4-chlorobut-2-ynyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (barban)
compatibility with MCPB, 18
Carbamate (barban)—*cont.*
crops, field (cereal), 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 149, 308, 600, 930, 935, 1259, 1260, 1581, 1594, field (root), 338, field (other), 663, 1259, 1260, 1284, 1581, 1612, 1613, herbage, 360, 1328
mixtures, +di-allate, 1612, +dinoseb, 1612, +MCPA, 663, +MCPB, 18, +simazine, 17, 18
synthesis of reverse carbamate, 1519
tainting, 862
weeds, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 149, 308, 600, 663, 930, 935, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1284, 1328, 1581, 1594, 1612, 1613, 1924
Carbamate, *S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *NN*-di-isopropylthiol- (di-allate)
crops, field (cereal), 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 304, 308, 602, 929, 1259, 1260, 1580, 1581, 1591, 1594, field (root), 47, 631, 632, 1580, 1622, 1624, field (other), 347, 353, 354, 1259, 1260, 1303, 1581, 1612, 1613
microbiological activity, effect on, 1213
mixtures, +barban, 1612, +dinoseb, 1612, +EPTC, 632, +PEBC, 47, 632, 1624
weeds, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 308, 347, 354, 372, 602, 632, 631, 663, 929, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1303, 1328, 1580, 1581, 1591, 1594, 1612, 1613, 1924
Carbamate, α-carbo(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethoxy) ethyl-*N*-3-chlorophenyl-, 1319, 1335
Carbamate, α-carbo(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethoxy) ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319, 1335
Carbamate, dithio-, derived from amino acids, 251
Carbamate, ethyl-di-*N*-butylthiol-, 155, 1363
Carbamate, ethyl di-isobutyl thiol-, 29, 1252, 1272
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *NN*-dipropylthiol- (EPTC)
analysis, 1525, 1864
crops, field (cereal), 24, 29, 30, 155, 313, 351, 452, 743, 950, 951, 452, 743, 950, 951, 952, 1271, 1272, 1277, 1602, field (root), 47, 51, 339, 383, 632, 633, 639, 663, 879, 963, 1631, 1682, 1924, field, (other), 3, 4, 62, 146, 322, 343, 354, 973, 1024, 1303, 1351, 1359, 1587, 1616, 1637, 1833, 1924, forest, 93, 98, 703, 1070, fruit, 106, 107, 110, 381, 421, 677, 749, 1375, 1700, herbage, 657, 981, 984, 1335, 1658, ornamental, 87, 88, 93, 95, 98, 673, 1367, 1695, plantation, 1025, 1028, 1038, other, 357, 1318, 1319, vegetable, 84, 382, 384, 665, 667, 1001, 1003, 1006, 1024, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1682
incorporation, 551
irrigation, 273, 551
leaching, 873
mixtures, +carbamate, *NN*-propyldi-*N*-propylthiol-, 1290, +2,4-D,

Carbamate (EPTC) mixtures—*cont.*
29, 1271, 1350, +dalapon, 633, +di-allate, 632, +PEBC, 47, 632
oxidative phosphorylation, 833
photosynthesis, 833
+plastic and petroleum mulches, 1900
respiration, 833
tainting, 1289
uncultivated ground, 749, 920
volatility, 1204, 1205, 1206
weeds, 3, 4, 24, 29, 51, 84, 95, 107, 146, 155, 273, 313, 322, 343, 357, 383, 452, 458, 657, 663, 667, 677, 743, 748, 749, 750, 920, 952, 963, 981, 1003, 1006, 1024, 1025, 1028, 1272, 1277, 1290, 1319, 1328, 1335, 1375, 1424, 1587, 1631, 1637, 1678, 1833
wetters, 1025
Carbamate, ethyl *N*-ethyl-*N*-cyclohexyl thiol-, 1624
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (chlorpropham)
adsorption in soils, 1887
analysis, 267, 1196, 1535
crops, field (cereal), 1024, 1252, 1278, 1924, field (root), 637, 1024, field (other), 4, 63, 245, 353, 597, 622, 642, 954, 955, 1024, 1252, 1284, 1286, 1292, 1301, 1308, 1924, forest, 98, 1692, fruit, 109, 679, 680, herbage, 360, 372, 456, 650, 657, 1260, 1335, 1336, 1658, ornamental, 86, 90, 98, 390, 672, 1367, 1368, vegetable, 73, 75, 79, 384, 595, 662, 669, 993, 1001, 1008, 1024, 1346, 1347, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1365, 1514, 1582, 1676, 1678, 1684, 1924
histological effects, 1503
irrigation, 273, 551, 642
mixtures, +chloramben, 622, +chlorpropham, 642, +dimexan, 597, 661, 1346, 1347, 1368, +dinoseb, 1252, +diphenamid, 245, +diquat, 1346, +diuron, 353, 597, 662, 954, 955, 1347, 1365, 1613, +ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl - 4 - nitrophenyl, 1365, +EXD, 1346, 1347, +fenuron, 1365, 1612, +paraquat, 1346, 1347, +PCP, 661, 1346, +prometryne, 79, 1346, 1347, +propanil, 1278, +solan, 1613, +petroleum mulch, 384, 1639
respiration, 515
seed germination, 544
tainting, 637, 862
toxicology, 266
transpiration, 820
volatility, 1207
weeds, 75, 90, 109, 273, 353, 456, 597, 650, 669, 1260, 1278, 1284, 1286, 1301, 1335, 1336, 1353, 1582, 1678
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 1335
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl- (propham)
crops, field (cereal), 307, 1924, field (root), 2, 46, 327, 331, 333, 336, 337, 338, 627, 1621, 1924, field (other), 343, 1612, 1613, herbage, 1658, 1924, vegetable, 1678, 1683, 1924
irrigation, 338
mixtures, +dimexan, 1347, +dinoseb, 1372, +diuron, 2, 627, 628, +endothal, 46, 327, 331, 333, 336, 337, 962, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1621, 1678, 1683, 1924, +OMU, 1582, +PCA, 1582
tainting, 862
transpiration, 820
volatility, 1208
Carbamate, methyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) (swep)
crops, field (cereal), 319, 1024, field (root), 1024, field (other), 954, 1024, 1289, 1613, fruit, 1373, 1698, herbage, 1335 plantation, 1025, 1382, vegetable, 999, 1024
weeds, 1335, 1767
Carbamate, 1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl) (BiPC)
crops, field (cereal), 147, 597, 602, 938, field (root), 2, 46, 327, 330, 331, 333, 336, 337, 628, 629, 630, 631, 635, 962, 1619, 1620, 1622, 1924, field (other), 353, 620, 661, 1642, 1924, forest, 120, 1723, ornamental, 1723, other, 357, vegetable, 384, 595, 661, 662, 664, 1346, 1347, 1351, 1514, 1676, 1678, 1928
mixtures, +dimexan, 327, 331, 661, 1346, 1613, +OMU, 2, 42, 46, 120, 147, 327, 330, 331, 333, 336, 337, 357, 384, 595, 597, 602, 620, 628, 629, 630, 631, 635, 661, 662, 664, 938, 962, 1021, 1025, 1026, 1042, 1346, 1351, 1514, 1613, 1619, 1620, 1622, 1642, 1676, 1678, 1723, 1924, +PCA, 1347
tainting, 862
weeds, 147, 333, 336, 353, 357, 602, 664, 1025, 1042, 1619, 1678
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthiol- (PEBC)
crops, field (cereal), 155, field, (root), 47, 330, 333, 632, 633, 663, 1294, 1682, field (other), 961, 1252, 1286, 1351, fruit, 749, ornamental 673, 1695, vegetable, 75, 81, 82, 84, 85, 381, 382, 999, 1000, 1008, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1363, 1364, 1682
mixtures, +di-allate, 47, 632, 1624
weeds, 82, 84, 155, 381, 632, 663, 749, 961, 1000, 1286, 1294, 1349, 1350
Carbamate, propyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-, 1335
Carbamate, propyl *N*-phenyl-, 1319
Carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-,
crops, field (cereal), 29, field (root), 963, 1631, field (other), 323, 1252, 1286, 1637, forest, 1692, ornamental, 87, 88, plantation, 1025, other, 357, 1318, vegetable, 663, 1363
mixtures, +2,4-D, 29, +EPTC, 1290
Carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol—*cont.*
weeds, 29, 357, 663, 1025, 1286, 1290, 1424, 1631, 1637
Carbamate propyl *NN*-di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1318
Carbamate, sodium *N*-methyldithio- (metham-sodium)
analysis, 280
crops, field (other), 63, forest, 120, 702, 1053, 1721, ornamental, 409, plantation, 697, vegetable, 671
metabolism, 834
mixtures, +allyl alcohol, 355
nitrification in soil, 569
residues in soil, 280, 281
uncultivated ground, 976, 1317
volatility, 281
weeds, aquatic, 447
Carbamate, *S* - 2,3,3 - trichloroallyl *NN*-di-isopropylthiol- (tri-allate)
crops, field (cereal), 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 304, 305, 306, 929, 1259, 1580, 1581, 1591, field (root), 47, 631, 632, 1580, field (other), 347, 354, 1259, 1580, 1581, 1613
mixtures, +PEBC, 47
residues in soil, 552
weeds, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 305, 306, 347, 354, 372, 929, 1259, 1591, 1613
Carbamates, temperature and plant response, 1154
Carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-(2′-*s*-butyl-4′,6′-dinitrophenyl), 1346, 1514
Carbon disulphide, see sulphide, carbon di-
Carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 317, 1025
Carboxylic acid, 7-oxabicyclo (2,2,1) heptane, 2,3-di- (endothal)
crops, field (cereal), 1352, field (root), 46, 327, 331, 333, 336, 337, 338, 631, 632, 633, 962, 1260, 1294, 1295, 1585, 1621, 1624, 1924, field (other), 343, 1250, 1924, fruit, 1374, herbage, 373, 1335, ornamental, 1013, vegetable, 663, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1678, 1683, 1924
decomposition in soil, 1889
mixtures, +2,4-D, 1764, +dalapon, 338, +diquat, 1764, +fenoprop, 1763, 1764, +OMU, 1294, +phthalate, dimethyl 2, 3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1350, +propham, 46, 327, 331, 333, 336, 337, 343, 962, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1621, 1678, 1683, 1924
+urea, *N*-3(trifluoromethylphenyl) -*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 1585
toxicology, 444, 1862
weeds, 132, 136, 137, 336, 373, 632, 663, 1260, 1335, 1678, 1781, aquatic, 444, 445, 735, 737, 1645, 1762, 1763, 1764
CDAA, see Acetamide, *NN*-diallyl-chloro-
CDEC, see Carbamate, 2-chloroallyl *NN*-diethyldithio-
Cereals, 926, 928, 1259 (see also Species index)

Chemical ploughing, see Sward destruction and Cultural methods, minimum tillage
Chemical pruning, 1734
Chloralchloracetamide, see Acetamide, chloralchlor-
Chloramben, see Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro-
Chlorate + borate, see Borates + chlorates
Chlorate, potassium, 1726
Chlorate, sodium
  crops, field (other), 63, forest, 1397, ornamental, 1365
  defoliation, 1316
  mixtures, +amitrole, 152, + chloride, magnesium, 463, +2, 4-D, 152, 463, 1106, +diuron, 1106, +TCA, 152
  uncultivated ground, 1790, 1796
  weeds, 63, 152, 154, 1397, 1432 1789
Chopper for scrub, 891
Chlorates, respiration and photosynthesis, 1508
Chlorazine, see Triazine, 2-chloro-4, 6-bisdiethylamino-1,3,5-
Chlordane, see Indane, 1,2,4,5,6,7, 10,10-octachloro - 4,7,8,9 - tetra - hydro-4,7-methylene-
Chloride, calcium, 1508
Chloride, 2,6 - dichlorobenzamidoxime, 1346, 1637
Chloride, magnesium, 463
Chloride, sodium, 634, 679, 1075, 1438
Chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 5, 941, 1272
Chloride, trimethylammonium, 530
Chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665, 1352, 1641
Chlorophenols, see phenols, chloro-
Chlorophenyl urea, see urea chlorophenyl-
Chloropicrin, 431, 1053
Chlorotriazines see Triazines, chloro-
Chloroxuron, see Urea, *N'*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl - *NN* - di - methyl-
Chlorpropham, see Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-
Competition
  Alopecurus myosuroides v. cereals, 150
  Amaranthus hybridus v. maize and soybeans, 1126
  Cirsium arvense v. forage species, 364
  Echinochloa crus-galli v. potatoes, 1808, v. soybeans 839
  Nassella trichotoma v. pasture species, 746
  Pinus sylvestris v. herbaceous weeds, 1811
  Prunus laurocerasus v. *Fagus orientalis*, 1129
  Pteridium aquilinum v. *Lathyrus sylvestris*, 758
  Quercus douglasii v. forage species, 1672
  Setaria faberi v. maize and soybeans, 1810
  weeds v. cereals, 924, 925, 1130
  weeds v. crops, 184, 185, 1806
  weeds v. maize, 314
Competition—*cont.*
  weeds v. soybeans, 479, 480
  weeds v. sorghum, 21
  weeds v. sugar beet, 49, 478
  weeds v. trees, 191
Conferences and meetings
  Application Techniques of Herbicides etc., Conference, 1901
  E. W. R. C. Committee on Methods, 3rd and 4th Meetings, 1566
  5th German Weed Conference, 1246
  5th International Conference on Plant Protection, Gent, 203
  International Herbicide Conference, Bucharest (1962), 579
  15th International Symposium on Crop Protection, 1245
  Israel Weed Control Conference, 1930
Control
  biological, 166, 461, 1141, 1820
    fungus, 1823
    insects, 377, 803, 1077, 1142, 1403, 1429, 1472, 1820, 1821, 1822
  cultural, 473, 581, 923
    of individual spp., see Species index
    germination, weed seeds after cultural control, 1421, 1448, 1449
    machinery, see Machinery
    pasture, see Sward renovation
  fire, 22, 23, 66, 570, 612, 704, 921, 922, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1770
  management
    grazing, 989, 1646, 1647, 1650, 1655, 1334, 1339
    see also Sward renovation
Copper based products, 1611
Copper sulphate, see Sulphate, copper
Corrosion of equipment, see Application, corrosion
4-CPA, see Acetic acid, 4-chlorophenoxy-
Cresols, see Phenols
Creosote, 1663
Cresylic acid, 390
Cultural methods
  influence of herbicides, 1, 50, 291 905
  minimum tillage, 607, 613, 1248, 1268, 1269, 1579, 1603
  row spacing, 21, 44, 621, 660, 1627, 1628
Cuticular waxes 1473, 1474
Cyanamide, calcium
  crops, field (cereal), 456, 602, 1680, field (root), 1680, forest, 432, horticultural, 73, 387, 1680, 1684
  weeds, 387, 456, 602, 1680
Cyanamides
  metabolism, 237
  photosynthesis, 1508
  respiration, 1508
Cyanate, ammonium thio-, 56, 994, 1714
  +amitrole, see Amitrole-T
Cyanate, methyl iso-, 120, 874
Cyanate, potassium, 399, 1298
Cyanate, sodium, 1298
Cyclohexadiene-1-one, hexachloro-2,5-, 544
Cyclohexanone 544
Cyclopentadiene, polychlorodi-, isomers
  crops, ornamental (turf), 102, 392, 393, 394, 397, 402, 405, 406, 409, 410, 675, 1016, 1369, 1692
  mixture, +chlordane, 410, 392, 393, 394, 397, 402
  weeds, 102, 392, 393, 394, 397, 402, 405, 406, 409, 410, 675
Cyclopentene, 447
Cycluron, see Urea, *N'*cyclo-octyl-*NN*-dimethyl-
Cytosine, 2-thio-, 1153

2,4-D, see Acetic acid, phenoxy, 2,4-dichloro-
Dalapon, see Propionic acid, 2,2-dichloro-
Dazomet, see Thiadiazine, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3, 5-dimethyl-2-thio-2*H*1, 3, 5-
2,4-DB, see Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-
DCU, see Urea, dichloral
Defoliants, 974, 1315, 1316, 1852, 1853
Denmark, 904
2,4-DEP, see Phosphite, tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)-
2,4-DES, see Sulphate, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl hydrogen
Desiccants, 56, 598, 599, 638, 652, 919, 975, 1178, 1315, 1388, 1389, 1713, 1714
Desmetryne, see Triazine, 4-isopropylamino - 6 - methylamino - 2 - methylthio-1,3,5-
Di-allate, see *S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *NN*-di-isopropylthiol-
Dibromoethylene, see Ethylene, dibromo-
Dicamba, see Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy-
Dichlobenil, see Nitrile, 2,6-dichlorobenzo-
Dichlone, see Quinone, 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphtha-
Dichloral urea, see Urea, dichloral
Dichlorobenzamide, see Benzamide, dichloro-
Dichlorobenzoic acid, see Benzoic acid, dichloro-
Dichlorobromopropane, see Propane, dichlorobromo-
Dichloropropane, see Propane, dichloro-
Dichlorprop, see Propionic acid, *dl* 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-
Dichloropropene, see Propene, dichloro-
Dicryl, see Amide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) methacryl-
Digitonin, 1825
Diglycolic acid, see Glycolic acid, di-
Dimethyl arsinic acid, see Arsenicals
Dimexan, see Sulphide, di(methoxythiocarbonyl) di-
Dinitrophenol, see Phenol, dinitro-
Dinosam, see Phenol, 2-(1-methyl-*N*-butyl)-4,6-dinitro-
Dinoseb, see Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-

Dioxopyridazine, see Pyridazine, dioxo-
Diphenamid, see Acetamide, *NN*-dimethyl-αα-diphenyl-
Diphenatrile, see Nitrile, diphenylaceto-
Dipropalin, see Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*NN*-dipropyl-4-methyl-
Diquat, see Azoniaphenanthrene-2*A*, 9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-di-
Diseases, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1382, 1471, 1592
Disodium methyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Diuron, see Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)*NN*-dimethyl-
DMPA, see Thioate, *O'*-methyl *N*-isopropyl phosphoroamido-
DNOC, see Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-
Drift, see Application, drift
Droplet studies, see Application, droplet studies

East Germany,
plant protection products, 1933
Ecology of particular species (see also Species index), 186, 474, 477, 481, 490, 492, 493, 494, 773, 774, 802, 997, 1131, 1132, 1135, 1136, 1460, 1461, 1814
Economics,
bracken control, chemical v. manual, 709
field crops, 327, 328, 622, 940, 941, 948, 958, 960, 972, 1271, 1431, 1642, forage, 1660, forest nurseries, 1053, fruit crops, 1018, horticultural, 1007
irrigation channel clearance, 133, 1439
losses caused by weeds, USA, 292
pastures, 434, 654, 1341, 1342
pest control, 908
plantation crops, 694, 1028, 1030, 1031, 1037, 1044, 1381
spray prices, UK, 1931
tobacco, weed control, 976
uncultivated ground, 465, 1105, 1739, 1795
woody weed control,
France, 1058
Germany, 124, 1392
United Kingdom, 708, 725, 1060
United States, 128, 727, 1735
Eire, 1240
Endothal, see Carboxylic acid, 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-2,3-di-
EPTC, see Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *NN*-dipropylthiol-
Erbon, see Propionate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloro-
Ethanol, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-, 40
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl
crops, field (cereal), 1024, 1252, field (root), 1024, 1624, field (other), 354, 1024, 1633, 1634, herbage, 1335, vegetable, 60, 665, 999, 1024, 1351, 1352, 1365, 1373
mixtures, +chlorpropham, 1365, +picloram, 1633
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl—*cont.*
toxicology, 247
weeds, 60, 247, 354, 1335, 1633, 1767
Ethylamine, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-, 844
Ethylene dibromide see Bromide, ethylene di-
Ethylene, dibromo-, 1431
EXD, see Sulphide, di(ethoxythiocarbonyl) di-
Extension,
Industrial Extension Officer, 912
press, 914
programme co-ordination, 913
television, 915
teaching, 587, 1570
Extracts, toxic, see Toxic extracts
Exudates, toxic, see Toxic exudates

Fallow, 143
Fenac, see Acetic acid, phenyl-, 2,3,6-trichloro-
Fenoprop, see Propionic acid, phenoxy), *dl* 2-(2,4,5-trichloro-
Fenuron, see Urea, *NN*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl-
Fenuron-TCA, see Acetate, *NN*-dimethyl - *N'* - phenyluronium trichloro-
Fertilisers +herbicides, 348, 1905
N levels and weed response, 795
Finland, 1131
Fire, control by, see Control, fire
Flame cultivation, see Control, fire
Formalin, 702, 1663
Forage crops, see Pasture and forage crops
Forest nurseries, see Nurseries, forest
Forests, see also Species index, 125, 126, 698, 706, 707, 711, 712, 713, 1396, 1719, 1727
France, 438, 591, 1676
Fruit, see also Species index, 104, 1017, 1707
Furfurol-aniline resins, 767

Genetics
cytogenetic effect, herbicides on seeds, 1587
inherited susceptibility to herbicides, 28
mutant of *Zea mays* with altered atrazine tolerance, 828
see also Herbicides, varietal susceptibility
Germany, see East Germany, West Germany
Gibberellic acid
analysis, 1527
growth regulation, 1149
IAA metabolism, 805
interaction with herbicides, 231, 809
seeds and, 204
weeds, 1785
Glycine, *N*-formyl-*N*-hydroxy-, 838
Glycolic acid, di-, 1412, 1417
Granular application, see Application, granular
Granular herbicides, see Herbicides, granular
Grazing for weed control, see Control, management, grazing
Great Britain, see United Kingdom
Guanine, 8-aza-, 1153

Helicopters, see application, aerial
Herbicides
adsorption by soil, 275, 556, 1196, 1554, 1875, 1877, 1887, 1890, 1894, 1895
analysis, 259, 260, 281, 549, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1548, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1864, 1884
climate, 929, 1154, 1292, 1785, 1869, 1881, 1882
compatibility with fertilisers, 1905
contaminating ground water, 1554
environment, 642, 1154
+fertilisers, 348
formulations, invert, 723
fruit drop prevention and fruit sizing, 422
granular, 285, 1184
humidity, 224, 836
incorporation, 642
influence on cultural techniques, 1, 50, 291, 905
inherited susceptibility, 28
irrigation, 273, 338, 551, 642, 1578, 1872
killing diseased potato plants, 966
leaching in soil, 554, 568, 1197, 1198, 1553, 1869, 1873, 1886, 1892, 1895
+mulch, 286, 466, 671, 1362, 1639, 1900
photodecomposition, 562, 1182, 1200, 1201, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1883, 1890
physiology
defoliation, 219, 220, 1147
enzymes, 212, 213, 235, 516, 808, 823, 824, 826, 827, 1487, 1488
flowering promotion 1490
histological effects, 1164, 1503, 1840
light, 223, 240, 511, 530, 819, 836, 1155
metabolism, 204, 205, 225, 237, 509, 510, 545, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1166, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1500, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1834, 1838, 1870
pantothenate metabolism, 513
penetration, 229, 517, 520, 817, 829, 831, 836, 1161, 1165, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1500, 1509, 1841, 1842, 1843
photosynthesis, 833, 835, 1167, 1508
respiration, 512, 515, 516, 523, 833, 1499, 1508
translocation, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 521, 527, 804, 811, 813, 814, 815, 829, 832, 836, 837, 1161, 1165, 1170, 1171, 1483, 1500, 1510, 1511, 1815, 1836, 1843
transpiration, 227, 512, 825, 1497, 1498, 1499

Herbicides, physiology—*cont.*
water uptake, effects on, 206, 1486
removal from soil, 1880
removal from water, 1200
residues
in crops, 298, 547, 1539, 1543, 1849, 1864, 1865
in fish, 1548
in forage, 549, 1325, 1653
in shellfish, 1548
in soil, 279, 281, 521, 552, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, 600, 662, 766, 832, 836, 865, 868, 870, 872, 874, 1026, 1201, 1202, 1372, 1432, 1551, 1552, 1850, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1896
in straw, 271, 1544, 1545
in water, 1200, 1893
safe use, 1862, 1930
seed germination and, 544, 699, 1482, 1587
soil fertility, 276
soil micro-organisms and, 272, 563, 567, 1199, 1201, 1210, 1552, 1870, 1872, 1878, 1897, 1898
soil relations, see Herbicides, adsorption and Herbicides, leaching
split application, 1767
stimulatory effect, 518, 605, 1305, 1835, 1839
synergy, 1727
tainting crops, 637, 867, 1039, 1289
tainting water, 867
temperature, 819, 836, 1492
toxicology, 263, 264, 265, 266, 857, 858, 859, 860, 1081, 1419, 1539, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1848, 1849, 1854, 1862, 1863
varietal susceptibility to, 304, 600, 604, 756, 785, 788, 793, 823, 824, 826, 927, 929, 945, 1263, 1265, 1309, 1318, 1372, 1632, 1708
volatility, 566, 854, 1163, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1861, 1890
water quality, 550, 1547
water properties, 1781
wetters, 284, 571, 572, 876, 877, 1025, 1035, 1168, 1335, 1518, 1905
Hexafluoroacetone, see Acetone, hexafluoro-
Hexamethyleneimine, dodecyl, 631
Hungary, 1463
Hydroxyproline, 1826
Hydroxyquinolin, see Quinolin, hydroxy-
Hydroxyquinolines, see Quinolines, hydroxy-

IAA, see Acetic acid, indolyl
Identification
for individual species, see Species index
Malayan weeds, 428
methods for, 500
Indane, 1,2,4,5,6,7,10,10 - octachloro - 4,7,8,9 - tetrahydro - 4,7-methylene (chlordane)
Indane (chlordane)—*cont.*
analysis, 1532, 1535
mixtures, +polychlorodicyclopentadiene isomers, 394, 397, 410
turf, 102, 392, 393, 394, 397, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406,407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 675, 1015
weeds, 102, 392, 393, 394, 397, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 675, 1015
India, 496
Indole, 208
Indole acetic acid, see Acetic acid, indolyl
β-Indolylacetamide, see Acetamide, β-indolyl-
Indole-3-acetonitrile, see Nitrile, indole-3-aceto-
Indole butyric acid, see Butyric acid, indolyl
Indolyl butyric acid, see Butyric acid, indolyl
Industrial sites, see Uncultivated ground, industrial sites
Injection, see Application, injection
Ioxynil, see Nitrile, 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzo-
Ipazine, see Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-
Irrigation and herbicide performance, 273, 338, 551, 642, 1578, 1872
Isocil, see Uracil, 5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyl-
Isoleucine, 1489
Isotopes, see Radioisotopes
Israel, 1930
Italy,
Eleusine indica in Marobe, 800
weed control practice, 594
weed seeds in *Trifolium pratense* seed, 911

Japan, 1542

Kerosene, 278
Kinetin, 205

Leaching of herbicides, see Herbicides, leaching
Lead arsenate, see Arsenicals
Legislation,
Euphorbia esula in hay, Canada, 753
labelling, USA, 548, 589
noxious weeds, Manitoba, 586
pesticide use, Austria, 1540
registration pesticides, USA, 590
residues, USA, 547
residues, Japan, 1542
Light, see Herbicides, physiology
Linuron, see Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-

Machinery (see also Application)
aquatic weeder, paddle-propelled, 893
brush cutter, portable, 725
brush-gun, 1407
chopper for scrub, 891
cultivator for forests, 575, 1227
Machinery—*cont.*
Holt weed breaker, 732
rhizomatous weed clearer, 1558
roller for tree stands, 1730
sprayers, see Application, sprayers
trunk-borer, 1752
weeder-thinner, 1561, 1921
Magnesium chloride, see Chloride, magnesium
Malaya, identifying weeds of rubber estates, 428, 1079
Maleic hydrazide, see Pyridazine, 1, 2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo-
Management and weed control, see Control, management
MCPA, see Acetic acid, phenoxy, 4-chloro-2-methyl-
MCPB, see Butyric acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)
Mecoprop, see Propionic acid, *dl* 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)
Meetings, see Conferences and Meetings
Mercurials, 397, 399, 404, 875, 1431
Metham-sodium, see Carbamate, sodium *N*-methyldithio-
Methane arsonic acid, see Arsenicals
Methyl bromide, see Bromide, methyl
Methyl isocyanate, see Cyanate, methyl iso-
Methyl-*o*-nitrophenyl sulphide, see Sulphide, methyl-*o*-nitrophenyl
MH, see Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo-
Minimum tillage, see Cultural methods, minimum tillage
Monoammonium methane arsonate, see Arsenicals
Monochloroacetate, sodium, see Acetate, sodium monochloro-
Monolinuron, see Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-
Monomethyl arsonic acid, see Arsenicals
Monosodium acid methane arsonate, see Arsenicals
Monuron, see Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*NN*-dimethyl-
Monuron-TCA, see Acetate, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl) - *NN* - dimethyluronium trichloro-
Morocco, 1817
Morphology, see Herbicides, physiology
Mulch
petroleum or bitumen +herbicide, 286, 466, 671, 1362, 1639, 1900
plastic resin, 671
polythene, 1373, 1703, 1725, 1900

NAA, see Acetic acid, naphthyl
Naphtha, 349
Naphthyl phthalamic acid, see Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl-
Naptalam, see Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl-
Nature reserves, see Wildlife
Neburon, see Urea, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl-
Netherlands, 1241, 1679
Nitrate, ammonium, 724, 1599
Nitrate, sodium, 331, 337, 668, 1295, 1620

Nitrile, 2,6-dichlorobenzo- (dichlobenil)
anatomical effects, 353
crops, field (cereal), 10, 16, 17, 18, 308, 316, 662, field (root), 51, 662, 663, 1254, field (other), 62, 353, 597, 662, 1254, 1309, 1637, forest, 98, 119, 1692, 1720, 1733, fruit, 108, 111, 681, 1365, 1375, 1696, 1697, herbage, 360, 370, 1335, ornamental, 87, 88, 90, 98, 389, 1365, 1694, 1695, vegetable, 75, 381, 382, 662, 999, 1003, 1346, 1347
mixtures, +2,4-D, 1416, +fenoprop, 1416, +paraquat, 1416, +picloram, 1416
penetration, 1842
properties, 1861
residues in soil, 662
seed germination, 544
toxicology, 140
uncultivated ground, 600
weeds, 10, 16, 17, 18, 51, 90, 111, 308, 462, 597, 600, 663, 750, 1003, 1335, 1375, 1424, 1637, 1720, 1785, aquatic, 140, 447, 1411, 1416
Nitrile, diphenylaceto- (diphenatrile)
crops, herbage, 1335, ornamental (turf), 102, 393, 394, 396, 398, 403, 404, 405, 406, 409, 410, 411
mixture +arsonates, 398
weeds, 393, 398, 403, 404, 405, 406, 1335
Nitrile, 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzo- (ioxynil), 249, 301, 535, 1685
Nitrile, indole-3-aceto-, 1483
Nitrile, trichlorophenylaceto-, 844, 1027, 1383
Nitrobenzonitriles, chloro, see Nitriles, chloro nitrobenzo-
Nitriles, chloro nitrobenzo-, 847
Nitrophenols, see Phenols, nitro-
Non-tillage, see Cultural methods
Norea, see Urea, *N'*-(hexahydro-4, 7-methanoindan-5-yl)-*NN*-dimethyl-
Nozzles, see Application, nozzles
Nurseries
forest, 429, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 714, 1392, ornamental, 1368
Nutrient/herbicide mixtures, see Herbicides +fertilisers

Oil, herbicidal
crops, field (other), 4, 43, 1308, 1311, forest, 119, 1055, 1062, 1394, fruit, 1702, ornamental, 1365, 1366, plantation, 1031, vegetable, 962, 1008, 1924
mixtures, +2,4-D, 737, 1758, +dalapon, 1758
residues in soil, 278
uncultivated ground, ditchbanks, 737
weeds, 4, 154, 737, 962, 1031, 1311, 1366, 1758, aquatic, 1758, woody, 1073
OMU, see Urea, *N'*-cyclo-octyl-*NN*-dimethyl-
Ornamentals, 96
Oxide, sodium di-, 1756

Pantothenate metabolism and herbicides, 513
Paraquat, see Bipyridylium-2*A*, 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-
Parasites on roots of weeds, 1137
Parasitic weeds, see Weeds, parasitic
Pasture and forage crops, 657, 983, 984, 1328
Pasture renovation, see Sward renovation
Paths, see Uncultivated ground, paths
PCA, see Pyridazone, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3-
PCP, see Phenol, pentachloro-
PEBC, see Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthio-
Penetration, see Herbicides, penetration
Pentabromophenol, see Phenol, pentabromo-
Pentachlorophenol, see Phenol, pentachloro-
Pentanamide, *N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl- (solan)
crops, field (root), 53, field (other), 954, 1612, 1613, fruit, 1372, 1375, vegetable, 75, 380, 381, 382, 385, 664, 999, 1000, 1008, 1024, 1350, 1355, 1359, 1364
mixtures, +CDEC, 999, 1000, +chlorpropham, 954, 1613
tainting, 862
weeds, 53, 75, 380, 381, 385, 664, 1350, 1375
Pentanamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methyl-, 108, 597
Peru, 1091
Pests, 952
Petroleum mulch, see Mulch, petroleum
Phenate, sodium pentachloro-, 1252
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-, 544
Phenol, 2-(1-methyl-2-butyl)-4,6-dinitro- (dinosam), 1524
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-, (DNOC)
analysis, 1524
crops, field (cereals), 15, 301, 594, 602, 605, 938, 1257, 1576, 1601, field (root), 73, 637, 1576, 1630, field (other), 346, 640, 1576, 1924, forest, 86, 1055, fruit, 114, 416, 678, herbage, 358, 359, 373, 1659, 1660, 1924, ornamental, 86, vegetable, 73, 1004, 1514, 1684
haulm killing, 638, 966
localised application, 820
nitrogen uptake, 821, 1839
soil metabolism, 1898
stimulatory effect, 605
sward destruction, 982
tainting, 637, 638
weeds, 114, 154, 163, 982, 1576
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (dinoseb)
adsorption in soils, 1196, 1887
analysis, 1524, 1859
crops, field (cereal), 3, 15, 156, 594, 602, 928, 937, 938, 1251, 1252, 1257, 1264, 1270, 1596, field (root), 2, 3, 53, 56, 339, 340, 1296, 1626, 1627, field (other), 3, 245, 323, 343, 597, 619, 620, 664, 954, 955, 1250, 1252, 1288, 1289, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1617, 1618, 1676, forest, 429, 1070, fruit, 381, 1019, 1372, 1374, herbage, 298, 323, 358, 359, 362, 367, 368, 370, 984, 986, 992, 995, 1644, 1657, plantation, 697, vegetable, 384, 1002, 1003, 1348, 1514
desiccant, 1714
germination, 544
mixtures, +barban, 1612, +chloramben, 323, 1289, +chlorpropham, 1252, +dalapon, 2, +2,4-D, 1252, +2,4-DEP, 1250, 1252, 1270, 1288, 1289, 1618, +2,4-DES, 323, 1252, +diphenamid, 245, +DMA, 1289, +diallate, 1612, +PEBC, 1252, +propham, 1372, +TCA, 343
+petroleum mulch, 384
residues in soil, 1868
soil metabolism, 1898
tainting, 862
wetters, 1518
weeds, 53, 156, 163, 298, 340, 362, 367, 368, 447, 619, 1002, 1348, 1788, aquatic, 447
Phenol, 6-nitro-2,4-dichloro-, 3
Phenol, pentabromo-, 544
Phenol, pentachloro- (PCP)
adsorption on soils, 275, 1887, 1894
crops, field (cereal), 307, field (root), 50, 339, 661, 1620, field (other), 299, 1250, 1288, 1348, 1581, 1614, 1616, 1637, 1642, herbage, 1335, ornamental, 390, 1368, plantation, 427, 1028, vegetable, 595, 661, 1346, 1348
desiccant, 56, 1315, 1388, 1714
germination, 544
haulm killer, 638, 966
infra-red spectrum, 1193
leaching, 1895
mixtures, +amitrole, 1315, +atraton, 427, +chlorpropham, 661, 1346, 1368, +diphenamid, 1250, +diuron, 427, +phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterе-, 1250, +simazine, 427, +urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 427
nitrification in soil, 569
tainting, 638
weeds, 154, 427, 1104, 1335, 1581, 1637, 1924, aquatic, 447
Phenol, tetrachloro-, 544
Phenol, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitro-, 81
Phenols, chloro-, 1252
Phenols, nitro-, 1862
Phenoxyacetic acid, see Acetic acid, phenoxy-
Phenoxybutyric acid, see Butyric acid, phenoxy-
Phenoxypropionic acids, see Propionic acids, phenoxy-
Phenylacetic acid, see Acetic acid, phenyl-
Phenyl carbamates, see Carbamates, phenyl
Phosphate, *N*-tributyl, 1714

Phosphite, tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)- (2,4-DEP)
crops, field (cereal), 147, field (root), 51, field (other), 3, 323, 1924, fruit, 105, ornamental, 389
granules, release from, 1184
mixtures, +dinoseb, 323
tainting, 1289
weeds, 3, 51, 147
Phosphoroamidothioate, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-*O'*-methyl *N*-isopropyl- (DMPA)
crops, field (cereal), 30, 147, field (root), 51, field (other), 323, 1289, herbage, 745, 1000, 1335, ornamental (turf), 102, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 413, 675, 1015, 1016, 1369, vegetable, 75, 385, 663, 1363
mixtures, +polychlorodicyclopentadiene isomers, 402
synthesis, 256
weeds, 51, 52, 75, 102, 107, 147, 385, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 413, 675, 745, 1000, 1015, 1335
Phosphorotrithioate, *SSS*-tributyl, 1315, 1316, 1508
Phosphoric amide, *p,p*-dibutyl-*N,N*-di-isopropyl-, 1714
Photodecomposition of herbicides, see Herbicides, photodecomposition
Photosynthesis, see Herbicides, physiology
Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl- (naptalam)
crops, field (root), 51, 639, field (other), 3, 4, 43, 62, 245, 321, 622, 1289, 1301, 1612, forest, 703, fruit, 416, herbage, 1662, vegetable, 382, 1001, 1373
IAA movement
mixtures, +diphenamid, 245, +phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 62, +prometryne, 1612, +propham, 1612
residues in soil, 1872
tainting, 1289
volatility, 1872
weeds, 3, 51, 273, 1301
Phthalate dimethyl, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-
anatomy, 1373
compatibility with insecticides and herbicides, 241
crops, field (cereal), 4, 241, 299, 1250, 1252, field (root), 52, 54, 57, 241, field (other), 62, 241, 324, 622, 1250, 1252, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1309, 1318, 1639, forest, 1049, 1692, fruit, 105, 106, 109, 110, 381, 662, 677, 680, 1373, 1700, herbage, 367, 1000, 1325, 1335, ornamental, 91, 93, 102, 241, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 673, 675, 1013, 1015, 1016, 1367, 1369, 1692, 1694, 1695, plantation, 1025, vegetable, 75, 83, 85, 381, 382, 663, 667, 999, 1001, 1002, 1008, 1350, 1351
mixtures, +arsenicals, 395, +
Phthalate, mixtures—*cont.*
chloramben, 62, +chlorpropham, 110, +2,4-D, 299, 1250, +2,4-DES, 109, +dinoseb, 1289, +DMA, 1289, +endothal, 1250, +fenac, 1250, +PCP, 1250, +prometryne, 622
microbiological breakdown, 1872
+petroleum mulch, 1639
residues in soil, 1867, 1868, 1872
weeds, 52, 54, 57, 75, 102, 105, 241, 367, 393, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 640, 667, 673, 675, 677, 1000, 1002, 1015, 1025, 1286, 1335, 1502,
Physiology, herbicides, see Herbicides, physiology
Picloram, see Picolinic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro-
Picolinic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro- (picloram)
crops, field (root), 962, 1633, herbage, 1332, 1343, ornamental, 1369
decomposition in soil, 1892
leaching, 1892
mixtures, +dichlobenil, 1416, +ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 1633
uncultivated ground, 1433
weeds, 1332, 1425, 1633, 1742, 1743, 1748, 1749, 1785, aquatic, 1416, woody, 1343, 1433, 1737
Plantation crops, 1706
Plastic resin mulch, see Mulch, plastic resin
Plastic sheeting, see Mulch
Poisonous weeds, see Weeds, poisonous
Poland, 909
Polychlorocyclopentadiene isomers, see Cyclopentadiene, polychloro-, isomers
Polyethylene, see Polythene
Polythene mulching, see Mulch, polythene
Potassium chlorate, see Chlorate, potassium
Potassium cyanate, see Cyanate, potassium
Press, see Extension
Proline, hydroxy-, 1826
Prometon, see Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5-
Prometryne, see Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-
Propane, dibromochloro-, 1431
Propane, 1,2-dichloro-, 355
Propanil, see Propionamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)
Propanol, 2,3,6-trichlorobenzyloxy-, 1426
Propargyl bromide, see Bromide, propargyl
Propazine, see Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5-
Propene, 1,3-dichloro-, 355
Propham, see Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl-
Propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-isopropyl-, 252, 253
Propionamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (propanil)
aerial application, 617
Propionamide (propanil),—*cont.*
crops, field (cereal), 38, 39, 40, 147, 318, 320, 616, 617, 942, 949, 953, 1024, field (root), 52, 54, 338, 597, 1024, field (other), 640, 1024, fruit, 681, ornamental, 396, plantation, 694, 1027, 1028, vegetable, 384, 1024
metabolism, 1833
weeds, 38, 39, 52, 54, 147, 318, 320, 597, 616, 942, 949, 953, 1024, 1027
Propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-ethyl, 252, 253
Propionate, sodium αα-dichloro-, 1176
Propionate, sodium ααβ-trichloro, 1083, 1176
Propionate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl-2,2-dichloro- (erbon), 158, 736, 1790, 1796, 1924
Propionic acid, 2,2-dichloro- (dalapon)
additives, 571
analysis, 1527, 1860
bacterial decomposition in soil, 274, 1870, 1871, 1898, 1924
crops, field (cereal), 24, 25, 38, 452, 685, 743, 925, 1024, 1268, 1277, 1597, 1924, field (root), 2, 50, 51, 338, 339, 633, 637, 1582, 1620, field (other), 43, 63, 635, 641, 1024, 1301, 1615, forest, 119, 121, 122, 123, 707, 709, 715, 1024, 1064, 1096, 1395, 1397, 1726, 1729, 1731, 1732, fruit, 103, 116, 419, 420, 421, 679, 680, 684, 685, 686, 687, 689, 1020, 1021, 1024, 1037, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1380, 1696, 1697, 1701, 1702, 1924, herbage, 3, 365, 367, 370, 657, 745, 855, 919, 980, 985, 992, 1024, 1095, 1327, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1648, 1651, 1653, 1654, 1663, 1664, ornamental, 95, 389, 1011, plantation, 117, 425, 427, 692, 694, 1028, 1031, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1046, 1047, 1384, 1387, 1390, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1717, 1718, vegetable, 103, 1357, 1361
economics, 121, 122
enzymes, 1871
killing diseased potato plants, 966
light, 819
metabolism, 1500, 1834
mixtures, +amitrole, 427, 686, 925, 980, 1104, 1597, 1771, +atrazine, 419, 685, 1268, 1277, 1697, 1717, +bromacil, 1794, +cacodylic acid, 855, +2,4-D, 25, 122, 133, 427, 694, 737, 980, 1024, 1028, 1031, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1064, 1083, 1096, 1104, 1106, 1361, 1710, 1758, +2,4-DB, 3, 367, 1336, 1648, 1654, +dichlorprop, 641, +dinoseb, 2, +dinoseb, 2, +diuron, 463, 1106, 1377, 1697, +endothal, 338, 633, +EPTC, 633, +fenoprop, 737, 1758, +gibberellic acid, 231, +linuron, 1582, +MCPA, 122, 641, 1096, +monuron, 463, 1357, 1377, 1709,

Propionic acid (dalapon), mixtures —*cont.*
+oil, 737, +paraquat, 427, 647, +PEBC, 633, +prometryne, 1582, +simazine, 419, 985, 1377, 1395, 1582, 1697, 1718, +2,4,5-T, 1024, 1083, 1096, 1361, 1397, +2,3,6-TBA, 724, +TCA, 1040, 1043, 1710, 1711
morphological effects, 1301
nutrients and toxicity, 514
organic acid content of wheat, 1162
penetration, 817, 818, 1500
residues in soil, 1924
soil metabolism, 1898
sward destruction, 67, 647, 978, renovation, 649, 980, 1327, 1664
tainting, 637
temperature, 819
translocation, 818, 1500
uncultivated ground, 4, 133, 439, 443, 448, 737, 1104, 1106, 1260, 1414, 1790, 1791
volatility, 533
weeds, 4, 24, 38, 43, 51, 63, 95, 116, 119, 121, 122, 123, 144, 145, 148, 151, 154, 231, 338, 367, 370, 419, 420, 427, 436, 448, 452, 457, 463, 600, 635, 684, 686, 687, 689, 692, 694, 707, 709, 737, 740, 741, 743, 745, 747, 785, 925, 983, 985, 992, 1020, 1024, 1031, 1043, 1047, 1064, 1082, 1095, 1096, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1395, 1397, 1422, 1423, 1582, 1615, 1653, 1696, 1701, 1711, 1726, 1731, 1732, 1758, 1759, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1785, 1787, 1794, aquatic, 132, 133, 135, 439, 443, 448, 685, 736, 739, 1082, 1083, 1104, 1260, 1414, 1758, 1759, woody, 711, 715, 724, 1078, 1397
wetters, 4, 448, 572, 1518
Propionic acid, *dl* 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) (mecoprop)
analysis, 261
crops, field (cereal), 37, 594, 602, 931, 942, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1595, field (root), 602, field (other), 1576, herbage, 358, 983, 986, 1331, ornamental, 676
drift damage, 1010, 1216
mixtures, +2,4-D, 1588, +ioxynil, 535, +MCPA, 676, 1588, +2,4,5-T, 650
weeds, 37, 535, 602, 650, 676, 931, 942, 983, 1331, 1576, 1588, aquatic, 37
Propionic acid, *dl* 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) (dichlorprop)
crops, field (cereal), 37, 301, 302, 303, 1588, forest, 724, herbage, 987
mixtures, +2,4-D, 301, 303, 987, 1588, +MCPA, 302
weeds, 303, 724, 987, 1588, aquatic, 1411, woody, 1749
Propionic acid, *dl* 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) (fenoprop)
analysis, 1188
crops, field (cereals), 14, 37, 1024, 1277, forest, 1392, herbage, 72, 659, 770, 984, 993, 1340, 1344,
Propionic acid (fenoprop), crops —*cont.*
horticultural, 1024, ornamental, 1013, plantation, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1032, 1383
granules, release from, 1184
leaching in soil, 1197
mixtures, +2,4-D, 1764, +dalapon, 737, 1758, +dichlobenil, 1416, +diquat, 1764, +endothal, 1762, 1763, +MCPA, 1392, +TCA, 1383, +urea, *S*-naphthylmethyl isothio-, 447
penetration, 1161
toxicology, 1544
translocation, 1161
uncultivated ground, 737
water quality, 441
weeds, 14, 37, 72, 412, 659, 724, 737, 758, 770, 1025, 1029, 1277, 1340, 1344, 1370, 1383, 1392, 1758, 1781, aquatic, 37, 132, 136, 440, 441, 447, 736, 1411, 1416, 1419, 1758, 1762, 1763, 1764, woody, 724, 729, 730, 1074, 1076, 1400, 1673, 1749, 1753, 1754
wetters, 440
Propionic acid, 2,2,3 - trichloro-, 1083, 1176
Propionic acid, chloro, pantothenate metabolism 513
Propionic acids, indole, 859
Propionic acids, phenoxy-, degradation, 545
Propionic acid, trichloro- 1583, 1620
Propyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Pyrazoline, 2-methyl-5-phenylimino-1,3,4-thia-2-, 627
Pyrazon, see Pyridazone, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3-
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo- (MH)
lignin synthesis, 1507
metabolism, 1834
morphological effects, 236
crops, fruit, 684, 1704, herbage, 745, plantation, 1713, vegetable, 236
mixtures, +2,4-D, 464
photolysis, 1183
uncultivated ground, 464, 1414, 1793
weeds, 161, 684, 745, aquatic, 1414
Pyridazone, 5 - amino - 4 - chloro - 2-phenyl-3- (pyrazon)
crops, field (root), 2, 244, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 627, 628, 630, 1260, 1582, 1619, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1687, field (other), 353, plantation, 1027, vegetable, 244, 1003, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1687, 1688
mixtures, +BiPC, 1347, +cycluron, 333, 334, 337, 627, 630, 1346, 1582, +dalapon, 1687, +propham, 1582
residues in soil, 244
toxicology, 244
weather, 835
weeds, 333, 335, 336, 627, 1003, 1027, 1622, 1623, susceptibilities, 244
wetters, 333
Pyrimidine, 2 - benzylthio - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 31
Pyrimidine, 2-(4-chlorobenzylthio)-4,6-dimethyl-, 31
Pyrimidine, 2 - (chlorobenzylthio)-4,6-dimethyl-, 1581
Pyrimidine, 2 - (3,4 - dichlorobenzylthio)-4,6-dimethyl-, 31
Pyrimidine, 2(x,x-dichlorobenzylthio) -4,6-dimethyl-, 1350

Quinolines, hydroxy-, 217
Quinolin, 8-hydroxy-, 218
Quinolinolate, copper-8-, 674

Radioisotopes for herbicide research, 238, 568
Rangelands, 376, 658, 659
Recommendations
California, 1573
Canada, 1328
Canada, western, 296
France, 1676
Germany, 917, 983
Indiana, 1571
Kansas, 297
Maine, 1572
Nevada, 918
tropical crops, 1574
Utah, 680
Washington, 993
Washington, western, 679, 928, 984, 1011, 1012, 1019, 1020
Yugoslavia, 1104
Residues of herbicides, see Herbicides, residues
Respiration, see Herbicides, physiology
Réunion, 1466
Reviews
grassland, chemical control of weeds, 644, 1926
herbicides, 239, 532, 905, 1834, 1926
herbicides in soil, 865, 1897
horticultural crops, chemical control of weeds, 1345, 1677
pesticides in agriculture, 1925
selective toxicity, herbicides, 1833
transport systems in plants, 804
Rhizomatous weed clearer, 1558
Roadsides, see Uncultivated ground
Roller for grass control in forest plantations, 1730
Row spacing, see Cultural methods

Seed germination and herbicides, see Herbicides, seed germination
Seeds legislation, see Legislation
Seeds, weed, see Weed seeds
Silicate, sodium, 56
Simazine, see Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisethylamino-1,3,5-
Simeton, see Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5-
Simetryne, see Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-
SMA, see Acetate, sodium monochloro-
Sodium arsenite, see Arsenicals
Sodium chlorate, see Chlorate, sodium

Sodium chloride, see Chloride, sodium
Sodium dichloroisobutyrate, see Butyrate, sodium dichloroiso-
Sodium dichloropropionate, see Propionate, sodium dichloro-
Sodium dioxide, see Oxide, sodium di-
Sodium methyl arsonate, see Arsenicals
Sodium monochloroacetate, see Acetate, sodium monochloro-
Sodium nitrate, see Nitrate, sodium
Sodium pentachlorophenate, see Phenate, sodium pentachloro-
Sodium silicate, see Silicate, sodium
Sodium trichloropropionate, see Propionate, sodium trichloro-
Soil
  compaction, 937, 1023, 1579
  erosion and minimum tillage, 936
  fertility and herbicides, 276
  incorporation, see Application, soil incorporation
  leaching herbicides in, see Herbicides, leaching
  micro-organisms and herbicides, see Herbicides, soil micro-organisms
  nitrification, and herbicides, 569, 1209
  properties and minimum tillage, 1579
Solan, see Pentanamide, *N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl-
South Africa, 131
Special techniques
  absorption and translocation, study techniques, 1171
  auxin determination in woody plant tissue, 1827
  barrier technique for controlling exposure of germinating seeds, to herbicides, 841
  circular plots for pesticide evaluation, 287
  coleoptile straight-growth test, 840
  evaluation of weed control in forest nurseries, 1054
  gaseous pollutant detection by weeds, 1927
  granule release and distribution measurement, 1906
  isotopes for herbicide research, 238, 568
  laboratory methods, herbicide evaluation, 544
  long- v. short-term toxicity tests, 265
  particle count determination, 1220
  penetration of herbicides, 1171
  perennial weed infestation measurement, 497
  phytotoxicity assessment by infrared CO_2 analysis, 1172
  plant growth stage definitions, 1568
  plastic pools for aquatic herbicide evaluation, 1765
  polarographic determination of sensitivity to propazine, 1506
  quadrats, square v. point, 582
  root v. shoot uptake measurement, 1842
  sampling, 1236
Special techniques—*cont.*
  tree injection, 1233
  vaporisation loss estimation, 1205, 1207
  weed count estimation, 1235, 1567
  weed distribution pattern and field plot technique, 906
  yield estimation sampling procedure, 907
Split application of herbicides, see Herbicides, split application
Sprayers, see Application, sprayers
Statistics, herbicide use, USA, 1958, losses caused by weeds, USA, 292, spray prices (UK), 1931
Statistical techniques, see Special techniques
Stimulatory effect of herbicides, see Herbicides, stimulatory effect
Sulphamate, ammonium (AMS)
  desiccant, 1714
  metabolism in soil, 1898
  uncultivated ground, 1790
  weeds, 158, 461, woody, 730, 1072, 1075, 1720, 1749, 1752
Sulphate, copper, 674, 679
Sulphate, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl hydrogen (2,4-DES)
  crops, field (cereal), 1252, field (other), 1252, 1642, 1924, forest, 703, 1070, fruit, 105, 109, 381, 677, 680, 681, 684, 1019, 1372, 1700, ornamental, 390, 673, 1695, plantation, 1038, other, 355
  irrigation, 273
  mixtures, +phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 109, + trifluralin, 1288
  tainting, 862
  weeds, 273, 355, 677, 684
Sulphate, iron, 679
Sulphide, carbon di-, 63
Sulphide, di(ethoxythiocarbonyl)di-(EXD), 79, 1346, 1347, 1685
Sulphide, di(methoxythiocarbonyl) di- (dimexan)
  crops, field (root), 327, field (other), 954, 1613, ornamental, 1368, vegetable, 79, 661, 597, 1346, 1347, 1514, 1676, 1685
  mixtures, +BiPC, 327, 331, 661, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1514, 1613, + chlorpropham, 597, 1346, 1347, 1368, +cycluron, 327, 331, 661, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1514, 1613, + propham, 333, 1347
  properties, 661
  toxicology, 661
  weeds, 597
Sulphide, methyl-*o*-nitrophenyl-
  crops, field (cereal), 1252, plantation 1027, vegetable, 1688
  weeds, 1027
Sulphide, tetramethylthiuram di-, 119
Sulphonamide, *N*(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-methane, 389
Sulphonamide, *N*(β-*O*,*O* di-isopropyldithiophosphoryl ethyl) benzene
  crops, ornamental, 101, 675, 1369, plantation, 1025, vegetable, 382, 665, 1350
Sulphonamide, benzene—*cont.*
  mixtures, +pyrimidine, 2-(x,x-dichlorobenzylthio) - 4,6 - di - methyl, 1350
  weeds, 101, 675, 1025, 1424
Sulphuric acid, 1298
Sward destruction, 603, 606, 646, 648, 978, 979, 1327, 1670
Sward renovation, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 652, 655, 656, 980, 981, 982, 1320, 1321, 1327, 1334, 1339, 1650, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669
Sweden, 175, 429, 593
Swep, see Carbamate, methyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)
Switzerland, 490, 1461
Symposia, see Conferences and Meetings
Synergy, see Herbicides, synergy
2,4,5-T, see Acetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy

Tainting by herbicides, see Herbicides, tainting
Tasmania, noxious weeds, 1089, 1090
2,4,5-TB, see Butyric acid, 4-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)
2,3,6-TBA, see Benzoic acid, 2,3,6-trichloro-
TCA, see Acetic acid, trichloro-
Teaching, see Extension
Tetrachlorophenol, see Phenol, tetrachloro-
Tetrachoroterephthalate, see Phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-
Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide, see Sulphide, tetramethyl thiuram di-
Thiadiazine, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl - 2 - thio - 2*H* - 1,3,5 - (dazomet), 355, 447, 671, 874, 1854
Thiamin, 1492
Threonine, *O*-methyl, 1489
Thymine, 6-aza-, 1153
Tobago, 1716
Toluic acid, dichloro-*o*-, 447
Toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542, 1294, 1348, 1624
Toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, crops field (cereal), 541, field (root), 541, 1294, fruit, 541, herbage, 1325, plantation, 541, 694, 1025, 1382, other, 357, 1319
  properties, 541
  toxicology, 541
  weeds, 357, 541, 1294, 1319
Toxic extracts, 179, 187, 190, 476, 717, 772, 781, 782, 1125, 1128, 1809, 1812, 1813
Toxic exudates, 188, 476, 1127
Toxicology of herbicides, see Herbicides, toxicology
Tri-allate, see carbamate, *S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl *NN*-di-isopropyl-thiol-
Triazine, 2-allylamino-4-chloro-6-methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
Triazine, 2-amino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180

Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (simeton), 624, 703, 1024, 1026
Triazine, 4,6 - bisethylamino - 2 - methylthio-1,3,5- (simetryne)
crops, field (cereal), 17, 18, field (other), 343, 344, 624, 662, 1309, ornamental, 1365, vegetable, 1678
weeds, 17, 18, 343, 344, 624, 1309
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (prometon)
crops, herbage, 1024, ornamental, 389, 1692, plantation, 427, 1026, 1027, 1391
mixtures, +amitrole, 427, +bromacil, 1794, +paraquat, 427
penetration, 829
residues in soil, 555
translocation, 829
uncultivated ground, 463, 600
volatility, 1181
weeds, 427, 600, 1100, 1391, 1794, aquatic, 1086, woody, 724, 1027
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (prometryne)
adsorption in soil, 556
analysis, 1526
crops, field (cereal), 7, 10, 16, 17, 18, 614, 1177, 1255, 1264, 1272, 1279, 1311, field (root), 53, 55, 339, 631, 636, 1582, 1626, field (other), 42, 64, 245, 324, 353, 597, 620, 622, 624, 641, 662, 954, 955, 1177, 1252, 1255, 1282, 1283, 1288, 1291, 1300, 1301, 1309, 1311, 1612, 1613, 1639, 1678, forest, 97, herbage, 360, 372, 1024, 1177, 1335, ornamental, 97, plantation, 427, 1025, 1027, 1038, 1382, vegetable, 78, 97, 385, 662, 962, 1008, 1024, 1346, 1347, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1924
mixtures, +amitrole, 427, +chlorpropham, 79, 1346, 1347, +diphenamid, 245, +linuron, 1613, +naptalam, 1612, +paraquat, 427, +phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 622, +simazine, 10, 16, 55, 1582, 1685
penetration, 1170
residues in soil, 1867, 1874
tainting, 862
translocation, 1170
volatility, 1181
weeds, 10, 16, 17, 18, 53, 55, 353, 360, 385, 427, 448, 597, 614, 624, 1025, 1027, 1177, 1255, 1282, 1283, 1301, 1309, 1311, 1335, 1582, 1678, 1767
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-allylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 308, 600, 1164
Triazine, 2 - chloro - 4,6 - bisdiethylamino-1,3,5- (chlorazine), 1299, 1356, 1642, 1924
Triazine, 2 - chloro - 4,6 - bisethylamino-1,3,5- (simazine)
adsorption, 275
bioassay, 557, 558, 559
crops, field (cereal), 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 30, 75, 299, 309, 310, 312, 316, 351, 382, 453, 454, 456, 594, 604, 608, 609, 610, 933, 938, 940, 943, 944, 947, 1180, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1264, 1267, 1275, 1350, 1589, 1593, 1597, 1598, 1601, 1603, field (root), 2, 50, 55, 636, 637, 965, 966, 1582, field (other), 42, 63, 597, 620, 955, 969, 1024, 1180, 1300, 1642, forest, 93, 97, 98, 119, 120, 700, 701, 702, 703, 714, 715, 1024, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1070, 1366, 1392, 1393, 1395, 1692, 1720, 1727, 1728, fruit, 106, 108, 114, 119, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 662, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 684, 686, 690, 1019, 1024, 1036, 1347, 1365, 1372, 1374, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1696, 1697, 1702, 1706, herbage, 360, 370, 657, 981, 985, 1000, 1024, 1180, 1325, 1326, 1335, 1660, 1661, 1924, ornamental, 86, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 119, 276, 389, 390, 672, 674, 1012, 1014, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1369, 1691, 1692, 1695, plantation, 117, 427, 693, 697, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1381, 1382, 1390, 1391, 1706, 1708, 1710, 1718, other, 357, 692, vegetable, 75, 79, 672, 1004, 1347, 1685
cytogenetic effects on seeds, 1587
leaching, 554, 1553
metabolism, 519, 521, 1833
mixtures, +amitrole, 99, 427, 681, 682, 686, 697, 734, 966, 1070, 1083, 1379, 1395, 1697, 1728, 1795, +amitrole-T, 424, 1697, +atraton, 99, +atrazine, 299, 310, 419, 686, +barban, 17, 18, +2,4-D, 1039, +dalapon, 419, 985, 1377, 1395, 1582, 1697, 1718, +diuron, 672, +DNOC, 114, 1004, +paraquat, 427, 1024, 1391, 1582, +PCP, 427, +pentanamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methyl-, 108, +prometryne, 10, 16, 55, 1582, 1685, +propionic acid, 2,2,3-trichloro-, 1083, +TCA, 1039, 1582
nitrogen nutrition, 424, 830
penetration, 829, 1170
photodecomposition, 852, 1855, 1856, 1881
residues in soil, 94, 95, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 832, 868, 870, 1202, 1866, 1868, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879
respiration, 232
retention, 517, 520
RNA, 822
seed germination, 544
seed treatment and progeny, 48
soil fertility, 276
soil microorganisms, 277, 556, 869, 1212, 1878
toxicology, 139
translocation, 829, 831, 832, 1170
uncultivated ground, 466, 920, 1014, 1104, 1432
weeds, 2, 3, 11, 16, 17, 18, 55, 63, 75, 90, 99, 114, 310, 357, 360, 414, 418, 419, 420, 427, 453, 454, 456, 466, 597, 674, 682, 684, 686, 692, 700, 714, 920, 933, 981, 985, 1000, 1014, 1025, 1029, 1042, 1045, 1100, 1180, 1267, 1275, 1325, 1326, 1335, 1366, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1424, 1432, 1582, 1589, 1593, 1660, 1685, 1697, 1710, aquatic, 139, 734, 736, 1083, 1086, 1413, woody, 715
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5- (propazine)
adsorption on soil, 556
crops, field (cereal), 4, 5, 34, 298, 351, 453, 613, 614, 946, 1024, 1252, 1275, field (root), 636, 637, field (other), 597, 969, 1024, 1924, forest, 1720, 1727, fruit, 1696, ornamental, 95, 389, 1369, plantation, 1038, vegetable, 1024, 1346, 1684, 1924
penetration, 829
residues in soil, 555
sensitivity of plants determined by polarographic methods, 1506
tainting, 637
translocation, 829
volatility, 1163, 1181
weeds, 95, 298, 453, 597, 613, 614, 1275, aquatic, 1086
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (trietazine)
analysis, 269
crops, field (cereal), 943, 1924, field (root), 51, 53, 269, 1626, field (other), 624, 663, 969, 1678, 1924, fruit, 105, 106, 107, 108, 677, plantation, 1038, other, 357, vegetable, 1678
residues in plants, 269
translocation, 1163
volatility, 1163, 1181
weeds, 53, 107, 597, 624, 1678
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (ipazine)
crops, field (cereal), 943, field (other), 349, 1311, 1924, fruit, 681
leaching, 1553
metabolism in cotton, 524
volatility, 1163
weeds, 1311
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (atrazine)
adsorption on soil, 275, 556, 1196
anatomical effects, 522
analysis, 1526, 1532
bacterial decomposition in soil, 556, 869, 1212, 1552
carbohydrates, 522, 823
crops, field (cereal), 3, 4, 5, 6, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 155, 298, 299, 309, 310, 312, 313, 316, 351, 452, 453, 454, 594, 597, 602, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 685, 928, 933, 937, 938, 939, 941, 943, 944, 946, 1180, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1264, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1277, 1352, 1589, 1597, 1598, 1601, 1604, 1605, 1924, field (root), 50, 339, 636, 637, 965, field (other), 597, 969, 1024, 1180, 1300, 1301, 1305, 1924,

Triazine (atrazine), crops—*cont.*
forest, 97, 98, 119, 703, 715, 1055, 1692, 1720, 1727, 1733, 1924, fruit, 114, 414, 416, 418, 419, 681, 684, 685, 686, 691, 1024, 1374, 1377, 1696, 1697, 1706, 1924, herbage, 655, 1024, 1180, 1329, 1335, 1340, horticultural, 75, 1001, 1354, ornamental, 89, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 389, 1365, 1369, 1691, 1692, plantation, 117, 427, 694, 697, 1025, 1029, 1032, 1042, 1044, 1382, 1390, 1710, 1717
enzymes, 823, 826
extraction from soil, 1880
germination, 544, 1587
histological effects, 1164
inherited susceptibility to, 28
leaching, 554, 1553
light, 522
metabolism, 827, 1505
mixtures, +amitrole, 114, 427, 686, 1697, 1791, +amitrole-T, 453, +CDAA, 946, +2,4-D, 316, 694, 1268, 1329, 1597, +dalapon, 1268, 1277, 1377, 1717, +diuron, 419, 691, +paraquat, 427, 694, 1268, +simazine, 299, 310, 419, 686, +triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5-, 600
mutant, maize, susceptibility, 828
nutrients and toxicity, 514
penetration, 520, 521, 829
photodecomposition, 852, 1855, 1856, 1881
residues in plants, 270
residues in soil, 26, 27, 94, 521, 561, 868, 870, 1866, 1868, 1874
respiration, 523
soils, effect on physical properties, 871
tainting, 637
toxicology, 139
translocation, 521, 829
transpiration, 227, 825
uncultivated ground, 600, 920, 1790, 1791, 1796
volatility, 1163, 1181
weeds, 4, 26, 27, 31, 75, 94, 95, 99, 114, 119, 145, 155, 298, 310, 313, 418, 419, 427, 452, 453, 454, 597, 600, 602, 613, 614, 655, 684, 686, 694, 920, 933, 941, 965, 981, 1025, 1029, 1042, 1100, 1180, 1267, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1329, 1335, 1340, 1377, 1424, 1589, 1697, 1769, 1782, 1788, aquatic, 139, 685, 1086, 1413, woody, 715
wetters, 877
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-(3-methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 367
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-1,3,5-, 4, 703
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino-6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 454, 641, 1026, 1303
Triazine, 2-diethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-ethylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
Triazine, 4-diethylamino-6-isopropylacetamido - 2 - methoxy - 1,3,5-, 624
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino - 2 - methylthio - 1,3,5 - (ametryne)
crops, field (cereal), 1117, 1251, 1272, field (root), 53, field (other), 64, 245, 343, 624, 1177, 1250, 1252, 1282, 1288, herbage, 1024, 1177, ornamental, 97, 1365, plantation, 97, 1382 vegetable, 1003
penetration, 1170
photodecomposition, 852, 1855, 1856
translocation, 232, 1170
weeds, 53, 624, 1003, 1177, 1282
Triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
Triazine, 2-ethylamino-4-methylthio-6-*n*-propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
Triazine, 2,4-bis(ethylamino)-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 624
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (atraton)
analysis, 1526
crops, field (other), 322, ornamental, 99, plantation, 427, 1026, 1027, 1391
leaching, 1553
mixtures, +amitrole, 427, +paraquat, 427, +PCP, 427, +simazine, 99
transpiration, 820
weeds, 99, 322, 427, 1027, 1391
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-2-methoxy - 6 - methoxypropylamino - 1,3,5-, 597
Triazine, 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylamino - 2 - methylthio - 1,3,5- (desmetryne)
crops, field (root), 1626, field (other), 59, 343, 344, 662, 968, 1298, 1582, vegetable, 1003, 1007, 1347, 1678
Triazine, 2-methoxy-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino - 1,3,5 - (ipaton), 624
Triazine, 2 - methoxy - 4,6 - bis (methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 627
Triazine, 2 - methoxy - 4,6,10 - (methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 330
Triazine, 2 - methoxy - 4 - methylamino - 6 - isopropylamino - 1,3,5-, 427, 1026
Triazine, 2,4-bis(3-methoxypropylamino)-6-methylthio-
crops, field, 4, 61, 324, 1641, herbage, 1325
irrigation, 551
weeds, 61, 1325, 1641
Triazine, 2-methylthio-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 155, 452, 600, 624
Triazine, 2-methylthio-4-ethylamino-6-γ-methoxypropylamino - 1,3,5-, 10
Triazine, 2-methylthio-4-isopropylamino - 6-γ-methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 10, 16, 346
Triazines, 1705, 1706, 1834, 1857
Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4,-(amitrole)
activity, 848, 849
additives, 462
crops, field (cereals), 606, 925, 1268, 1597, 1924, field (root), 1315, 1316, 1924, forest, 120, 429, 1024, 1070, 1392, 1395, 1702, fruit, 114, 116, 415, 681, 682, 686, 687, 1379, 1696, 1697, 1702, herbage, 650, 745, 983, ornamental, 95, 99, 594, 1365, 1692, plantation, 427, 697, 1038, 1046, 1047, vegetable, 594
defoliation, 1315, 1316
detoxification mechanism, 234
enzymes, 235, 525
histological effects, 1840
humidity, 224
killing infected potato plants, 966
light, 525, 528
microbiological activity, effect on, 1213
mixtures, +arsinic acid, dimethyl, 67, +atraton, 427, +atrazine, 114, 686, 1697, 1791, +chlorate, sodium, 152, 153, +cyanate, sodium thio-, 462, +2,4-D, 116, 152, 153, 734, 1024, 1098, +dalapon, 67, 686, 925, 980, 1024, 1104, 1597, 1771, +diquat, 433, 1315, +diuron, 114, 427, 650, 686, +MCPA, 650, +monuron, 448, +neburon, 429, +PCP, 1315, +phosphorotrithioate, tributyl, 1315, 1316, +simazine, 99, 427, 681, 682, 686, 687, 697, 734, 966, 1070, 1083, 1379, 1395, 1697, 1728, 1795, +TCA, 116, 152, 153, 734, 1098, +urea, *N'*-(3 - trifluoromethyl - 4 - chloro - phenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl, 427
mode of action, 525, 860, 1838
morphological effects, 1840
penetration, 527
residues in soils, 565, 832, 1213, 1888
seed treatment and effect on progeny, sugar beet, 48
stomatal movement, 226
sward destruction, 647
sward renovation, 980
synergy with ammonium thiocyanate 543
temperature, 1165
toxicology, 860, 1545
translocation, 832, 837
uncultivated ground, 600, 1098, 1790, 1791, 1795
weeds, 99, 114, 116, 120, 144, 145, 151, 152, 153, 158, 427, 433, 448, 461, 462, 600, 602, 650, 682, 687, 745, 748, 750, 758, 762, 725, 983, 1024, 1097, 1098, 1392, 1395, 1425, 1696, 1697, 1769, 1777, 1785, aquatic, 135, 734, 736, 1083, 1104, 1414, woody, 1076, susceptibilities, 594
wetters, 1518
Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4- +NH_4SCN (amitrole-T)
crops, field (cereal), 452, 453, 606, 925, fruit, 424, 686, 687, 1697, 1702, herbage, 374, 745, 990, 1328, 1644, plantation, 1040
mixtures, +atrazine, 453, 686, +2,4-D, 1419, +diquat, 462, +fenac, 1419 +simazine, 424, 1697
nitrogen, 424

Triazole (amitrole-T)—*cont.*
weeds, 144, 153, 158, 374, 452, 453, 461, 462, 687, 740, 741, 745, 925, 990, 1328, 1758, 1759, aquatic, 134, 446, 739, 1414, 1419, 1758, 1759
wetters, 446
Tri-band technique, see Application, tri-band technique
Tributyl phosphate, see Phosphate, tributyl
Tributyl phosphorotrithioate, see Phosphorotrithioate, *SSS*-tributyl
Tricalcium arsenate, see Arsenicals
Tricamba, see Benzoic acid, 3,5,6-trichloro-2-methoxy-
Trichloroacetonitrile, see Nitrile, trichloroaceto-
Trichlorobenzyl chloride, see Chloride, trichlorobenzyl
Trichlorobenzyloxypropanol, see Propanol, trichlorobenzyloxy-
Trichloropropionic acid, see Propionic acid, trichloro-
Trietazine, see Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-
Trifluoromethyl nitrophenol, see Phenol, trifluoromethyl nitro-
Trifluralin, see Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*NN*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethyl-
Trilithium arsenate, see Arsenicals
Trimethyl ammonium chloride, see Chloride, trimethyl ammonium
Trimethyl sulphonium chloride, see Chloride, trimethyl sulphonium
Trimeturon, see Urea, *N'*- (4-chlorophenyl)-*ONN*-trimethyliso-
Trinidad
recommendations, 1574
weeds of coconuts, 1716
Tryptamine, *N,N*-dimethyl, 208
Tryptamine, *N*-ethyl-*N*(4'hydroxybutyl)-5-methoxy-, 807
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy-, 206, 504
Turf, 675, 676, 1013

Uncultivated ground, weeds of, 1104, 1108, 1109, 1433, 1436, 1740, 1791, 1792, 1794
ditchbanks, 1081, 1082, 1439, 1758
farmyards, 1790
firebreaks, 715
hydroelectric schemes, 1107, 1440, 1739
paths, 463, 1438, 1796
railways, 466, 467, 468, 1105, 1106, 1437, 1438
roadsides, 128, 169, 463, 464, 465, 767, 768, 1434, 1435, 1440, 1789, 1793, 1795
United Kingdom
A.R.C. Weed Research Organisation, 916, 1239
pesticide notification scheme, 1244
pesticide residue safeguards, 1541
spray prices, 1932
United States
herbicide use, 584, 1569
legislation, herbicides, 547, 548, 589, 590
losses caused by weeds, 292
National Cotton Council, 1640
recommendations, water weed control, 1084
United States—*cont.*
Weed Society of, America, Terminology Committee Report, 295
Alabama, weeds of coastal plain, 801
California, range brushland and browse plants, 1675
California, recommendations, 1573
Indiana, recommendations, 1571
Kansas, recommendations, 297
Louisiana, *Amphibromus scabrivalvis* as weed, 1465
Maine, recommendations, 1572
Maryland, Water Pollution Control Commission programme, 1766
Nevada, recommendations, 918
New York, State Department of Public Works, Herbicide Manual, 1789
Washington, recommendations, beet for seed, 993
bulbs, 1011
cereals, 928
cranberries, 679
fruit, 1019, 1020
grass/clover leys, 984
grass for seed, 993
lucerne, 984
nursery stock, 1012
turf, 1013
Wisconsin, State weed control programme, 585
Wyoming, flora, 1816, weeds, 1768
USSR, 378, 1924
Uracil, 6-aza-, 1153
Uracil, 5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyl- (isocil)
crops, field (other), 1309, fruit, 1697, 1698, herbage, 1335, 1340, plantation, 1382, 1383, other, 357, 1643, vegetable, 1003
mixtures, +borate, 167, +borate/chlorate, 167
photosynthesis, 1166, 1167
properties, 167, 1515
toxicology, 1515
uncultivated ground, 167, 1024, 1515
weeds, 167, 448, 1003, 1335, 1340, 1424, 1432
wetters, 1515
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)- (bromacil)
crops, field (cereal), 1024, 1272, field (other), 322, 1024, fruit, 1024, 1697, plantation, 694, 1027, 1383, 1711, other, 1643, vegetable, 1024
mixtures, +borate, 167, +borate/chlorate, 167, +chloride, sodium, 1438, +dalapon, 1794, +diuron, 1024, +prometon, 1794, +TCA, 1438
photosynthesis, 1166, 1167
properties, 167, 168, 1515
residues in soil, 168
wetters, 1438, 1515
toxicology, 168, 1515
uncultivated ground, 167, 1024, 1438, 1515
weeds, 167, 322, 1697, 1711
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl, 345, 640, 641
Uracil, 3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethylene,
crops, field (root), 332, 333, 627, 1294, 1582, vegetable, 1347
weeds, 333, 1294, 1347
Uracil, 2-thio-, 1153
Uracils
crops, fruit, 1705
flowering induction, 1490
photodecomposition, 1857
Urea, (*N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-*N'*-methyl-*N'*-methoxy, 537
Urea, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl (neburon)
adsorption on soil, 553
analysis, 535
crops, field (cereal), 3, 931, field (other), 356, 620, 1612, 1642, 1924, forest, 97, 429, fruit, 106, 107, 662, 682, herbage, 367, 370, 371, 372, 1654, ornamental, 97, 389, 1692, 1694, plantation, 693, 1038, other, 357, 1319, vegetable, 664, 1008
leaching, 553
mixtures, +amitrole, 429, +2,4-DB, 372, +MCPB, 372
photodecomposition, 851, 1182, 1855, 1856
residues in soil, 553
weeds, 107, 357, 367, 370, 372, 429, 758, 931
Urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 694, 1027, 1382, 1432
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy) phenyl-*NN*-dimethyl- (chloroxuron)
adsorption on soil, 553
crops, field (cereal), 1585, 1681, field (root), 339, 631, 1585, field (other), 42, 356, 536, 640, 954, 955, 1024, 1585, 1613, 1683, forest, 1024, fruit, 536, 962, 1018, 1347, 1365, 1696, 1697, 1849, plantation, 1026, other, 1319, vegetable, 79, 1003, 1024, 1347, 1681, 1849
humidity, 836
leaching, 553
light, 836
mixtures, +urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl, 1585
photodecomposition, 1201
properties, 1849
residues in plants, 1849
residues in soil, 536, 553, 1201
storage life, 242
temperature, 836
tainting, 862
weeds, 356, 962, 1003, 1681, 1697, susceptibilities, 536
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*NN*-dimethyl (monuron)
adsorption on soil, 275, 1196, 1887
analysis, 1535
crops, field (cereal), 30, 307, field (other), 63, 322, 640, 1309, 1638, 1642, 1924, fruit, 1036, 1374, 1377, 1379, 1924, herbage, 69, 657, 990, 991, 1329, 1653, ornamental, 389, 594, 674, 1365, plantation, 1026, 1028, 1032, 1038, 1042, 1046, 1386, 1707, 1709, 1710, 1713, vegetables, 595, 1355, 1357

Urea (monuron)—*cont.*
leaching, 554, 1197
mixtures, +amitrole, 448, +benzoic acid, trichloro-, 1437, +borate, 1104, 1432, 1437, +borate/chlorate, 63, 69, 158, 1365, 1424, +borax, 990, +chlorate, 1424, +chlorate/chloride, 463, +2,4-D, 69, 463, 1039, 1329, 1386, +dalapon, 463, 1357, 1709, +TCA, 463, 1039, 1104
photodecomposition, 851, 1182, 1855, 1856, 1881, 1883
residues in soil, 555, 560
seed germination, 544
uncultivated ground, 463, 467, 600, 1104, 1107, 1432, 1437, 1790, 1791, 1796
weeds, 69, 158, 322, 448, 463, 594, 600, 640, 674, 1042, 1309, 1329, 1377, 1424, 1432, 1653, 1769, 1788, aquatic, 736, woody, 711, 724, 1078, 1404, 1671
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutinyl-*N*-methyl (buturon), 254, 640, 1027, 1850
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (monolinuron)
crops, field (cereal), 597, field (root), 243, 666, 1630, field (other), 322, 597, 1612, forest, 1024, plantation, 1027, vegetable, 379, 597, 662, 666, 1003, 1024, 1346, 1347, 1514
mixtures, +chloralchloracetamide, 597, +linuron, 1346
residues in soil, 243, 560
structure and activity, 243
toxicology, 243
weeds, 243, 322, 597, 666, 1003, 1027, 1788
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*ONN*-trimethyliso- (trimeturon), 61, 1309
Urea, *N'* - cyclo - octyl - *NN* - di - methyl (cycluron)
crops, field (cereal), 147, 597, 602, 938, field (root), 2, 46, 327, 330, 331, 333, 334, 336, 337, 627, 628, 629, 631, 635, 661, 962, 1260, 1294, 1582, 1619, 1620, 1622, field (other), 42, 322, 353, 620, 954, 1289, 1613, 1642, 1924, forest, 120, 1723, fruit, 1021, ornamental, 1723, plantation, 1025, 1026, 1042, other, 357, vegetable, 384, 595, 661, 662, 664, 1346, 1347, 1351, 1514, 1676, 1678, 1924
diseases and pests, 120
mixtures, +BiPC, 2, 42, 46, 120, 147, 327, 330, 331, 333, 336, 337, 357, 384, 595, 597, 602, 620, 628, 629, 631, 635, 661, 662, 664, 938, 954, 962, 1021, 1026, 1042, 1260, 1346, 1347, 1351, 1514, 1613, 1619, 1620, 1622, 1642, 1676, 1678, 1723, 1924, +dimexan, 327, 331, 661, 1260, 1347, 1514, 1613, +endothal, 1294, 1346, +pyrazon, 333, 337, 627, 629, 1346, 1582, +propham, 1582
Urea (cycluron)—*cont.*
tainting, 862
weeds, 147, 322, 333, 336, 353, 357, 602, 627, 664, 1025, 1294, 1678, 1767
Urea, dichloral (DCU), 1924
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*NN*-dimethyl- (diuron)
adsorption on soil, 275, 1887
analysis, 1535
corrosion, 1024
crops, field (cereal), 3, 382, 1252, 1254, 1272, 1681, field (root), 2, 338, 339, 627, 628, field (other), 4, 63, 64, 245, 298, 349, 353, 597, 954, 955, 960, 972, 973, 1024, 1252, 1254, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1612, 1613, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1678, 1683, 1833, 1924, forest, 1070, 1692, 1720, 1733, fruit, 114, 419, 421, 423, 680, 681, 684, 686, 688, 690, 691, 1019, 1021, 1024, 1036, 1374, 1377, 1378, 1696, 1697, 1702, herbage, 370, 371, 650, 996, 1024, 1325, 1329, 1335, ornamental, 89, 389, 390, 672, 1367, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1695, plantation, 427, 693, 694, 697, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1039, 1042, 1386, 1708, 1710, other, 357, 1643, 1796, vegetable, 79, 595, 662, 1003, 1346, 1352, 1355, 1357, 1365, 1681
drift damage, 1101
enzymes, 516
germination, 544
mixtures, +amitrole, 114, 427, 650, 686, 1697, +atrazine, 419, 691, +bromacil, 1024, +chlorpropham, 353, 597, 662, 954, 955, 1365, 1514, 1612, 1613, 1678, +2,4-D, 694, 1034, 1039, 1106, 1329, 1386, +dalapon, 419, 463, 1106, 1377, 1697, +dicryl, 1312, +diphenamid, 245, +DNOC, 114, +paraquat, 2, 427, +PCP, 427, +propham, 2, 627, 628, +simazine, 672, 686, +TCA, 448, 463, 1039, 1106, 1753
photodecomposition, 851, 1182, 1855, 1856, 1881
residues in soil, 560, 1867, 1868
respiration, 516
tainting, 862
uncultivated ground, 463, 466, 600, 920, 1014, 1024, 1101, 1104, 1106, 1432, 1436, 1796
weeds, 3, 4, 114, 298, 353, 357, 370, 419, 427, 448, 463, 466, 597, 600, 627, 650, 672, 684, 688, 691, 758, 920, 960, 996, 1021, 1028, 1029, 1042, 1311, 1325, 1329, 1335, 1377, 1432, 1637, 1681, 1692, 1767, 1782, 1788, woody, 1078, 1100, 1101, 1753, susceptibilities, 1034
wetters, 876, 877, 1352
Urea, 1 - (3,4 - dichlorophenyl) - 3 - isopropyl-3(2-propynyl)-, 1641
Urea, *N'* - (3,4 - dichlorophenyl) - *N* - methoxy-*N*-methyl- (linuron)
adsorption on soil, 275
analysis, 1884
crops, field (cereal), 4, 6, 32, 147, 299, 311, 312, 597, 942, 1251, 1252, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1350, 1599, 1848, field (root), 52, 53, 339, 597, 666, 1254, 1582, 1626, 1627, 1848, field (other), 6, 31, 43, 64, 146, 322, 353, 597, 640, 662, 954, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1288, 1289, 1301, 1582, 1612, 1613, 1683, 1848, forest, 429, fruit, 1024, 1373, 1696, ornamental, 97, 673, 1367, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1695, plantation, 694, 1025, 1027, 1382, other, 357, vegetable, 77, 379, 382, 640, 662, 666, 667, 962, 1003, 1346, 1347, 1514, 1678
cytogenetic effects, 1587
incorporation, 551
irrigation, 551
mixtures, +chlorpropham, 954, +2,4-D, 1024, +monolinuron, 1346, 1347, +paraquat, 1024
properties, 1848
tainting, 862
toxicology, 1848
weeds, 146, 147, 312, 322, 448, 597, 640, 666, 942, 1003, 1025, 1027, 1335, 1582, 1599, 1767, 1788
wetters, 32, 311, 312, 1025
Urea, *NN*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl- (fenuron)
adsorption on soil, 275
crops, field (root), 627, field (other), 63, 1612, 1638, 1678, 1924, forest, 710, 1067, fruit, 1924, herbage, 655, 991, ornamental, 390, 1692, plantation, 1026, vegetable, 1365, 1678
leaching, 1197
mixtures, +chlorpropham, 1365, 1612, 1678
photodecomposition, 851, 1182, 1855, 1856, 1881
tainting, 862
weeds, 63, 448, 627, 655, 991, 1678, aquatic, 447, 1760, woody, 375, 435, 710, 724, 1067, 1076, 1078, 1671, 1745, 1753
Urea, *N'*-(hexahydro-4,7 methanoindan-5-yl)-*NN*-dimethyl- (norea)
analysis, 1867
crops, field (root), 52, 1254, field (other), 322, 1254, 1289, plantation, 694, 1027, vegetable, 1688
photosynthesis, 835
weeds, 52, 322, 1289, 1767
Urea, *N* - (*p* - methoxyphenoxy) - phenyl - *N'N'* - dimethyl-, 538
Urea, *N'* - (3 - trifluoromethyl - 4 - chlorophenyl) - *N,N* - di - methyl-, 357, 427, 1026, 1391
Urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-, 357, 1024, 1026, 1391, 1585
Ureas,
crops, fruit, 1705
metabolism, 1834

Ureas—*cont.*
mixtures, +ammonium nitrate, 724
photodecomposition, 1857
synthesis, ureas containing carboethoxy groups, 1847
translocation, 811
weeds, woody, 724
Uridylic acid, 1490

Varietal susceptibility to herbicides, see Herbicides, varietal susceptibility
Venezuela, 1717
Volatility, see Herbicides, volatility

Water contaminated by herbicides, see Herbicides, contaminating water
Water quality and herbicides, see Herbicides, water quality
Waxes, cuticular, 1473, 1474
Weed breaker, 732
Weed control, undesirable consequences, 174
Weeder-thinner, 1561, 1921
Weed seeds,
contaminating crop seed, 971, 1237, 1238, 1468, 1469, 1645
dissemination, 498, 583, 1562
Weed seeds—*cont.*
dormancy, 483, 484, 487, 1802, 1803
germination, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 799, 1095, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1421, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1458, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1823, 1824
identification, 294, 1470, 1563
longevity, 177, 1562
Weeds,
aquatic, control, 132, 438, 450, biological, 1087, chemical, 134, 135, 136, 142, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1260, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1757, 1758, management, 1761
description, 132, 438, 733
environment and growth, 489, 796, 1459
parasites on roots 1137
parasitic, 196, 198, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480
poisonous, 170, 171, 172, 469, 470, 471, 472, 761, 762, 769, 770, 771, 772, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801
Weeds—*cont.*
response to *N* levels, 795
utilisation,
cattle food, 1564
detection of atmospheric pollutants, 1927
nutrient content, 794
organic manure, 1565
woody, control, chemical, 128, 708, 710, 716, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 1071, 1343, 1399, 1671, 1742, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, cultural, 725, 732, 1407, economics, 708, 1407
West Africa, 495
West Germany,
literature on weed control, 1935
organization of weed research, 1929
plant protection products, 1934
recommendations, 300, 917, 983
testing of equipment, 903, 910
tree pesticides, 126, 1059
vine herbicides, 683
Wetters, see Herbicides, wetters
Wildlife, 773

Xanthogen sulphide, 2
Xylene, 132, 530, 737

Yugoslavia, 492, 493, 494, 802

SPECIES INDEX

Abies spp. (firs), 707, 718, 1723, 1924
Abies balsamea, 1433
Abies cephalonica, 253
Abies concolor (crop), 724, 1692
Abies magnifica (California red fir), 724, 1692
Abies procera, 1692
Abutilon theophrasti
  competition with soybeans, 479, 480
  control,
    chemical, 5, 540, 941, 957
    cultural, 957
    mechanical, 57
  toxic extract from seeds, 1125
Acacia aromo, 1404
Acacia cavenia, 1408
Acacia constricta, 375
Acacia farnesiana, 1343
Acacia georginae, 172
Acacia nicolata, 732
Acacia senegal, 732
Acacia seyal var. *seyal*, 732
Acer spp. (maple), 430, 1734
Acer spp., 1745
Acer campestre, 708, 723, 1158
Acer macrophyllum, 1400
Acer negundo (box elder), 389
Acer platanoides (Norway maple), 681
Acer platanoides, 723
Acer pseudoplatanus (sycamore), 701, 1720
Acer pseudoplatanus, 1397
Acer rubrum (red maple), 430
Acer rubrum, 225, 437, 728, 1433, 1742
Acer saccharinum, 435, 1433
Acer saccharum (crop), 93, 1049
Acer saccharum, 1433
Acer tataricum, 1158
Achillea millefolium, 248, 1064
Achillea multiflora, 1439
Acorus calamus, 650
Acrocomia sp., 1402
Adansonia digitata, 1756
Adenostoma fasciculatum, 1343
Aegopodium podagraria, 1098, 1760
Aeschynomene indica, 618
Aeschynomene rudis, 949
Agave spp. (sisal), 1706
Ageratum conyzoides, 1374
Ageratum houstonianum, 1035
Agropyron spp. (crop), 1670
Agropyron cristatum (crested wheatgrass), 990, 1121, 1133
Agropyron desertorum (crop), 531, 658, 1121, 1340, 1670
Agropyron intermedium (crop), 1670
Agropyron repens
  botany, 778
  competition, 778, 780
  control, 595, 1092
    chemical, 8, 1340
      amitrole, 67, 95, 99, 144, 145, 682, 1392, 1697, 1769
      amitrole-T, 144, 145, 606, 740, 741
      atraton, 99
      atrazine, 27, 94, 95, 99, 119, 145, 604, 1697, 1769
      borates, 1432
Agropyron repens, control, chemical —*cont.*
      bromacil, 167, 1697
      dalapon, 119, 144, 145, 649, 692, 707, 740, 741, 1020, 1582, 1696, 1769, 1924
      dicamba, 1322, 1432
      dinoseb, 343
      diphenamid, 1582
      diuron, 1432, 1697
      endothal, 343
      EPTC, 95, 343
      fenac, 1432
      fenoprop, 1392
      isocil, 167, 1432
      linuron, 1582
      MCPA, 1392
      monuron, 742, 1432, 1769
      paraquat, 603, 1582, 1629, 1697
      prometryne, 1582
      propazine, 95
      propham, 343
      propionamide, D(-) (chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-isopropyl-, 253
      simazine, 94, 95, 99, 682, 1432, 1582, 1697, 1769
      sodium chlorate, 741
      TCA, 342, 343, 741, 1769, 1924
      urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 1432
    cultural, 8, 143, 145, 751, 752, 779, 1249, 1630, 1769
  Germany, distribution, 595
  identification, 1145, 1769
  parasites, 778
  seed contaminating crop seeds, 1237, 1645
  toxic extract, 781
  United Kingdom, distribution, 778
  Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Agropyron sibiricum (crop), 1121
Agropyron smithii (crop), 1136
Agropyron smithii, 173, 997, 1145
Agropyron trachycaulum, 1145
Agropyron trichophorum (crop), 981, 1340, 1670
Agrostemma githago, 1132
Agrostis spp. (bent grass)
  weed control,
    chemical,
      arsenicals, 401, 403, 675
      bromoxynil, 249
      chlordane, 392, 403, 675
      cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 392, 675
      dicamba, 675
      diphenatrile, 396, 403
      DMPA, 401, 675
      phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 401, 403, 675
      sulphonamide, (*N*-(β-*O*,*O*, di-isopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl) benzene-, 101, 675
      trifluralin, 396, 403
    management, 1339
Agrostis spp., 67, 647, 1664
Agrostis alba (redtop), 101, 411
Agrostis alba, 1337
Agrostis canina (crop), 411
Agrostis gigantea, 740
Agrostis palustris (fiorin), 101, 408, 409, 411
Agrostis stolonifera, 603, 652, 1338
Agrostis tenuis (browntop), 394, 410, 411, 1647, 1668
Agrostis tenuis, 177, 781, 982, 1320, 1669
Ailanthus altissima, 1832
Aira caespitosa, 595
Aira praecox, 1116
Ajuga spp. (crop), 91, 101, 1694
Alchornea subglandulosa, 730
Alders, see *Alnus* sp.
Algae, 138, 139, 142, 1611
Alhagi camelorum, 1768, 1819
Alisma spp., 1413
Alisma gramineum, 737
Alisma lanceolatum, 39
Alisma plantago-aquatica, 37, 134, 1083
Allium ascalonicum (shallot), 79, 241, 1574, 1685
Allium canadense, 161
Allium cepa (onion)
  residues of herbicides in, 1849
  weed control,
    recommendations, 918, 1573, 1574
    chemical, 1676
      anilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
      atrazine, 1354
      benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
      benzene, dimethylamino - 4 - thiocyano-, 250
      BiPC, 661, 1347
      CDAA, 1001, 1356
      chlorazine, 1356
      chloroxuron, 79, 1849
      chlorpropham, 73, 79, 661, 669, 1001, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1684
      cyanamide, calcium, 73, 1680, 1684
      cycluron, 661
      dalapon, 1357
      dimexan, 79, 661, 1685
      diquat, 1685
      diuron, 79, 1355, 1357
      DNOC, 73, 1684
      EPTC, 1357
      ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl-, 1351
      EXD, 79, 1685
      ioxynil, 535
      linuron, 597
      monolinuron, 597
      monuron, 597, 1355, 1357
      nitrate, sodium, 668
      paraquat, 79
      PCP, 661
      phthalate, dimethyl, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1001
      prometryne, 79
      propham, 661
      propionamide, D(-) (phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 252
      pyrazon, 1347

Allium cepa (onion), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
trifluralin, 1350
urea, *N* - 4 - (*p* - methoxyphenoxy) - phenyl - *N'N'* - dimethyl-, 538
flaming, 922
Allium oleraceum, 792
Allium porrum (leek)
residues of herbicides in, 1849
weed control, chemical, 1676
benzamide, dichlorothio-, 846, 1346, 1347
chloride, 2,6-dichlorobenzamidoxime hydro-, 1346
chloroxuron, 1346, 1681, 1849
chlorpropham, 73, 1346, 1353
dichlobenil, 1347
diuron, 1346
DNOC, 73
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 1347
monolinuron, 1347
prometryne, 1346
propazine, 1346
solan, 380
Allium sativum (garlic), 1354, 1355, 1573
Allium schoenoprasum (chives), 846, 1347
Allium schoenoprasum, 39
Allium scorodoprasum, 792
Allium vineale
biology, 792
bulbil dormancy, 487, 488
control,
chemical, 161, 539, 653, 792, 983
cultural, 752, 792
management, 653
Almond, see *Prunus amygdalus*
Alnus spp. (alders), 1760, 1924
Alnus spp., 707, 728
Alnus hirsuta, 711
Alnus viridis, 374
Alopecurus spp., 252, 335, 1395
Alopecurus myosuroides
biology, 150
competition, 150, 184
control, 595
chemical, 8
atrazine, 310, 602, 1589
barban, 10, 16
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 360
BiPC, 333
buturon, 1850
chloralchloracetamide, 456, 635
chloroxuron, 356
chlorpropham, 360, 456, 650, 1260
cyanamide, calcium, 456, 1680
cycluron, 333, 627
di-allate, 9, 10, 347, 354, 552, 1260, 1580
dichlobenil, 360
diuron, 627
endothal, 1260
fenuron, 627
ioxynil, 301
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
paraquat, 361
prometryne, 10, 16, 1593
propham, 627, 1260
Alopecurus myosuroides, control, chemical—*cont.*
propionamide, D(-) (chloro-3 - phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2-*N*-isopropyl-, 253
pyrazoline, 2 - methyl - 5 - phenylimino - 1,3,4 - thia - 2-, 627
pyrazon, 333, 627, 1622
simazine, 10, 11, 16, 360, 456, 602, 1589, 1593
TCA, 456, 635
tri-allate, 9, 10, 305, 306, 354, 1580
triazine, 2 - methylthio - 4 - ethylamino - 6 - methoxypropylamino - 1,3,5-, 10
uracil, 3 - cyclohexyl - 5,6 - trimethylene, 333
cultural, 8, 150, 1249
nutrient uptake, 794
seed contaminating crop seed, 1645
seed germination, 177, 777, 1249, 1421
West Germany, distribution, 595
Alopecurus pratensis (meadow foxtail), 1669
Alopecurus pratensis, 603
Alternanthera philoxeroides
control,
biological, 166, 1087
chemical,
acetic acids, 1417
acetic acid, 2 - chloro - 4 - fluorophenoxy-, 440, 1411
ametryne, 1170
amitrole-T, 1419
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1411
2,4-D, 141, 440, 1170, 1411, 1413, 1416, 1419
dichlobenil, 1416
dichlorprop, 440, 1411
diquat, 1170, 1411
fenac, 1170, 1419
fenoprop, 440, 1416, 1419
formic acid, 1417
glycolic acid, di-, 1417
paraquat, 1170, 1416
picloram, 1416
prometryne, 1170
simazine, 1170
Alternanthera sessilis, 1391
Amaranthus sp.
competition, 21, 292
control, chemical,
acetamide, *N* - (diethylaminomethyl) dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
allyl alcohol, 355
atraton, 322
atrazine, 75, 614, 1029, 1271, 1272, 1275
BiPC, 631
bromacil, 322
bromide, ethylene di-, 355
CDAA, 52, 551, 1002, 1272
CDEC, 52, 551
chloramben, 3, 322, 1350, 1577
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 1641
chlorpropham, 75, 90, 669, 1642
cycluron, 631
2,4-D, 1028, 1029
dazomet, 355
Amaranthus sp., control, chemical—*cont.*
2,4-DES, 355
dicamba, 1272
dichlobenil, 75, 90, 551
dinoseb, 1002
diphenamid, 52, 75, 551, 1350
diquat, 1028
diuron, 349, 1029
DMPA, 52, 75, 551
EPTC, 3, 4, 322, 551, 1272
fenoprop, 1029
ipazine, 349
linuron, 52, 75, 322, 551
MCPA, 1029
MCPB, 322
metham, 355
monolinuron, 322
monuron, 322
naphtha, 349
norea, 52, 322
paraquat, 1028
phthalate, dimethyl, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 52, 75, 1350
prometryne, 7, 614
propane, 1,2-dichloro-, 355
propanil, 953
propazine, 614, 1275
propene, 1,3-dichloro-, 355
simazine, 75, 90, 1029, 1275
sulphonamide, *N* - (β - *O,O* - diisopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl) benzene, 101
TCA, 1028
triazine, 2,4 - bis(3 - methoxypropylamino) - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 551, 1641
trifluralin, 52
urea, 1 - (chloro - 2 - norbornyl) - 3,3-dimethyl-, 52
urea, 1 - (3,4 - dichlorophenyl) - 3 - isopropyl - 3 - (2 - propynyl)-, 1641
Amaranthus albus, 99, 372
Amaranthus dubius, 1026, 1027
Amaranthus gracilis, 1393
Amaranthus graecizans, 247, 1027, 1101
Amaranthus hybridus, 957, 1126, 1295, 1681
Amaranthus hypocondriacus, 248
Amaranthus palmeri, 273, 1101, 1452
Amaranthus quitensis, 186, 1033, 1447, 1448
Amaranthus retroflexus
competition, 49, 314
control
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 246
acetate, 2,4 - dinitro - 6 - (2 - propyl)phenyl-, 53
ametryne, 53
amitrole, 600
anilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
arsenicals, 64
atrazine, 26, 600, 946, 1180
BiPC, 336
bromoxynil, 249
buturon, 254
carbamate, *t* - butyl di - *n* - propylthiol-, 663
CDAA, 5, 619, 946

Amaranthus retroflexus, control, chemical—*cont.*
CDEC, 340, 663
chloramben, 84
cycluron, 336
2,4-D, 600, 673, 842, 1064, 1596
2,5-D, 842
dalapon, 600, 1064
2,4-DES, 673
di-allate, 632
dichlobenil, 600
dicryl, 64
dinoseb, 53, 340, 619
diphenamid, 53, 663, 673
diuron, 600, 1064
DMPA, 107, 663
endothal, 663
EPTC, 84, 107, 663, 673
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 60, 247, 1633
fenac, 1882
linuron, 53, 673
MCPA, 842
monuron, 600
neburon, 107
PEBC, 84, 632, 663
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 663
prometon, 600
prometryne, 53
propionamide, D(-) (phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
solan, 53
simazine, 600, 1180, 1882
2,4,5-T, 842, 1596
2,3,6-TBA, 600
toluidide, 2 - bromo - 6′ - *t* - butyl - *o* - aceto -, 542, 1348
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - amino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio - 1,3,5-, 1180
trietazine, 53, 107
trifluralin, 673
cultural, 1064, 1596
growth characteristics, 1453
poisoning of cattle, 1444
toxic extract of seeds, 1125
Amaranthus viridis, 942, 996, 1106, 1681
Ambrosia spp., 200, 540
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
control
chemical
acetate, 2,4 - dinitro - 6 - (2 - propyl)-phenyl-, 31, 53
ametryne, 53
arsenical, 1326
atrazine, 31, 1271
2,4-D, 673
2,4-DES, 673
dicryl, 1326
diphenamid, 31, 53, 673
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
fenac, 1882
linuron, 31, 53, 673
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 673
prometryne, 53
propanil, 953
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, control, chemical—*cont.*
pyrimidines, 31
simazine, 1326, 1882
solan, 53
trietazine, 53
trifluralin, 673
toxic extract of seeds
Ambrosia elatior, 49
Ambrosia psilostachya, 72, 1136, 1768
Ambrosia trifida, 1924
Ammi majus, 1261, 1285, 1306
Ammi visnaga, 1261, 1434
Amphibromus scabrivalvis, 1465
Amsinckia spp., 535
Amsinckia douglasiana, 1335
Amsinckia intermedia, 1154, 1303, 1492
Anacharis occidentalis, 1762
Anagallis arvensis
competition, 184
control, chemical
buturon, 254
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4 - nitrophenyl, 247
linuron, 597, 640
monolinuron, 597
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl -, 253
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - isopropyl-, 253
pyrazoline, 2-methyl-5-phenylimino-1,3,4-thia-2-, 627
pyrazon, 335, 345
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345
Ananas comosus (pineapple), 426, 846, 1036, 1574, 1706
Ananas microstachyus, 1402
Anchusa arvensis, 59
Andropogon spp., 318
Andropogon spp. (crop), 3
Andropogon gerardi (big bluestem), 1673
Andropogon scoparius (crop), 1673
Anemone spp. (crop), 390, 1365, 1367, 1514
Anona sp., 1402
Anona coreacea, 1402
Anthemis spp., 355, 1803
Anthemis arvensis, 666, 1803
Anthemis cotula
control, chemical
carbamate, *N* - propyl - di - *N* - propylthiol-, 1692
chlorpropham, 1692
2,4-D, 1285
fenoprop, 14
MCPA, 1285, 1328
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 667, 1692
sulphide, methyl-*o*-nitrophenyl, 1294
2,3,6-TBA, 1328
toluidide, 2-bromo-6-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 1294
uracil, 3 - cyclohexyl - 5,6 - trimethylene, 1294
seed dormancy, 1803
seeds contaminating wheat seed, 1238
Anthoxanthum odoratum, 982, 1669
Anthoxanthum puelii, 595
Anthriscus spp., 1439
Anthriscus cerefolium (chervil), 1347
Antirrhinum spp. (crop), 101
Apera spica-venti
control, 595
chemical, 8, 10, 602, 933, 1680
cultural, 8
nutrient uptake, 794
seed germination, 777
West Germany, distribution, 595
Apium graveolens dulce (celery)
weed control,
chemical, 1573
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 1347, 1676
CDAA, 384, 670, 1686
CDEC, 384, 670, 1686
chlorpropham, 73
cycluron, 1347, 1676
dazomet, 671
linuron, 1346, 1347
metham, 671
monolinuron, 1347
monuron, 1346
oil, 664
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 241
prometryne, 1676
solan, 380, 664
Stoddard solvent, 1001
ureas, 1347
flaming, 921
mulching, 671
Apium graveolens rapaceum (celeriac), 1346, 1347, 1849
Apocynum androsaemifolium, 1699
Aponogeton distachyos, 134
Apple, see *Malus* spp.
Apricot, see *Prunus armeniaca*
Arabis spp. (crop), 90
Arachis hypogaea (groundnuts)
herbicide residues in, 1505
machine, sub-surface application of herbicides, 1922
physiology of herbicide action, 827, 829
weed control
chemical, recommendations, 1574
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
ametryne, 245, 1252
anilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
atraton, 322
atrazine, 1706
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
bromacil, 322
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 323, 1252, 1290
CDEC, 665, 1585
chloramben, 3, 322, 323, 1252, 1254
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
chloroxuron, 1585
chlorpropham, 245, 1252, 1292
cycluron, 322, 1289
2,4-D, 245, 1252, 1292
2,4-DB, 1293

Arachis hypogaea (groundnuts), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
2,4-DEP, 3, 1250, 1252, 1288, 1289
2,4-DES, 323, 1250, 1252, 1288
dichlobenil, 1254
dinoben, 1254
dinoseb, 245, 323, 1001, 1250, 1252, 1288, 1617, 1618
diphenamid, 245, 324, 665, 1289, 1586
diuron, 45, 245, 960, 1254
DMPA, 323, 1289
EPTC, 322, 665, 1290
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
fenac, 1252
linuron, 322, 1252, 1254, 1289, 1585
MCPA, 45
MCPB, 45, 322, 1293
monolinuron, 322
monuron, 322
naptalam, 3, 245, 1289
norea, 322, 1254, 1585
PEBC, 961, 1252
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 324, 1252
picloram, 665
prometon, 1288
prometryne, 245, 324, 1250, 1288, 1291
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl)benzene, 665
triazine, 2,4-bis(3-methoxypropylamino) - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 324
triazines, 1706
trifluralin, 1250, 1288, 1585, 1586
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N*,*N* - dimethyl-, 1585
cultural, 325
Arbutus sp., 724
Arceuthobium spp., 201, 724
Arceuthobium americanum, 127, 1824
Arceuthobium campylopodum, 719, 720, 1824
Arceuthobium douglasii, 1824
Arctostaphylos spp., 1343, 1344
Arctostaphylos canescens, 724
Arctostaphylos patula, 724
Arenaria serpyllifolia, 1699
Argemone mexicana, 795, 1003
Aristolochia clematitis, 492, 594, 802
Arrhenatherum elatius, 773
Artemisia spp., 918
Artemisia absinthum, 990, 1328
Artemisia tridentata, 71, 72, 377, 724
Artemisia vulgaris, 189, 243, 1109, 1454, 1813
Artichoke, Globe, see *Cynara scolymus*
Asclepias spp., 467, 1328
Asclepias syriaca, 1425
Ash, see *Fraxinus* sp.
Asparagus officinale (asparagus)
weed control, recommendations, 1573
chemical, 1676
atrazine, 75
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
Asparagus officinale (asparagus), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
carbamate, *n*-propyl di-*n*-propylthiol-, 663
chloramben, 1577
dalapon, 103
di-allate, 663
diquat, 664
DMPA, 75
DNOC, 73
EPTC, 663
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
paraquat, 1179
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 241
simazine, 75
Aster spp. (crop), 679
Aster multiflorus, 168
Aster occidentalis, 173
Astilbe spp. (crop), 119, 1366, 1691
Astragalus bisulcatus, 1843
Astragalus miser, 772
Astragalus racemosus, 1843
Asystasia schimperi, 1003
Atriplex patula, 303, 794
Attalea phalerata, 1402
Aubrieta spp. (crop), 119, 1366
Avena spp., 929, 1132, 1470, 1591
Avena barbata, 1672
Avena cultiformis, 1924
Avena fatua
Belgium, distribution, 783
biology, 783
control
chemical
atrazine, 310
barban, 17, 18, 19, 20, 149, 308, 663, 930, 935, 954, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1284, 1328, 1581, 1594, 1612, 1613, 1924
buturon, 1850
chloramben, 18, 1591
chlorpropham, 1284
dalapon, 635
di-allate, 9, 17, 18, 19, 306, 308, 347, 552, 602, 663, 954, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1328, 1580, 1581, 1591, 1594, 1612, 1613, 1622, 1924
dichlobenil, 18, 308
MCPA, 663
monolinuron, 243
PCP, 1581
prometryne, 18
propham, 663, 954, 1612, 1613
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 252
propionic acid, trichloro-, 1583
pyrazon, 1622
pyrimidine, 2-(dichlorobenzylthio)-4,6-dimethyl-, 1581
simazine, 18
simetryne, 18
TCA, 635, 954, 1612, 1613
triazine, 4-allyl-2-chloro-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 1594
tri-allate, 9, 17, 18, 19, 306, 552, 954, 1259, 1581, 1594, 1613
trietazine, 663
Avena fatua, control, chemical—*cont.*
uracil, 3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethylene, 333
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345
cultural, 8, 1093, 1258
seed contaminating crop seed, 1237, 1238
seed germination, 455, 658, 777, 1117
West Germany, distribution, 595
Avena ludoviciana, 1562, 1924
Avena meridionalis, 1924
Avena sativa (oats)
competition, 13, 1130, 1589
herbicide residues in, 1505
nutrient uptake, 794
physiology of herbicides, 827
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
weed control
chemical, 918
atrazine, 604, 1180, 1505
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
benzene, dimethylamino-4-thiocyano-, 539
butyrics, phenoxy, 1587
CDEC, 665, 1585
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
chloroxuron, 1585
2,4-D, 301, 303, 853, 931, 1587, 1589
dicamba, 927, 1266
dichlobenil, 662
dinoseb, 156, 928
diphenamid, 279, 665
diquat, 1095
DNOC, 1257
EPTC, 665
ether, 2,4-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl, 665
ioxynil, 249
linuron, 279, 301, 1585
MCPA, 301, 602, 853, 1257, 1589
MCPB, 1257
mecoprop, 931
norea, 1585
paraquat, 1095
picloram, 665
prometon, 1163
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl, 252
simazine, 604
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl)benzene, 665
2,4,5-T, 1589
2,3,6-TBA, 602, 1589
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2-amino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio - 1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2-diethylamino-4-isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180

Avena sativa (oats), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylthio - 6 - *N* - propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazines, chloro-, 1163
tricamba, 1266
trifluralin, 1585
urea, *N* - 4(trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 1585
Avena septentrionalis, 1924
Avena strigosa, 783
Averrhoa carambola (crop), 691
Avicennia nitida, 436, 495
Avocados, see *Persea gratissima*
Axonopus affinis, 1370

Baccharis coridifolia, 1801
Baccharis erigeroides, 1801
Baccharis halimifolia, 1924
Baccharis stenocephala, 1801
Bambusa vulgaris, 1078
Banana, see *Musa sapientum*
Barbarea vulgaris, 99, 1125, 1456
Barley, see *Hordeum vulgare*
Bassia hyssopifolia, 918
Bassia birchii, 162
Bauhinia cuyabensis, 1402
Bean, broad, see *Vicia faba*
Bean, castor, see *Ricinus communis*
Bean, field, see *Vicia faba*
Bean, French, see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
Bean, kidney, see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
Bean, lima, see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Bean, runner, see *Phaseolus multiflorus*
Bean, snap, see *Phaseolus* spp.
Beet, fodder, see *Beta vulgaris*
Beet, garden or red, see *Beta vulgaris*
Beet, sugar, see *Beta vulgaris vulgaris*
Bent grass, see *Agrostis* spp.
Berberis spp. (crop), 93, 1366
Berberis spp., 1075
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*
Beta vulgaris (garden beet)
weed control
chemical, 1676
amitrole, 594
BiPC, 661, 1678, 1924
boron, 81
CDEC, 81
chlorpropham, 661, 993
cyanamide, calcium, 1680
cycluron, 661, 1678, 1924
dimexan, 661
endothal, 1678, 1924
EPTC, 1438, 1678, 1924
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
PCP, 661
PEBC, 1348
phenol, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitro-, 81
propham, 661, 1678, 1924
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
pyrazon, 244
toluidide, 2 - bromo - 6′ - *t* - butyl-*o*-aceto-, 1348
Beta vulgaris (fodder beet), 244, 342, 652
Beta vulgaris vulgaris (sugar beet)
band spraying, 328
competition, 49, 184, 478, 780
desiccation, 539, 599, 635
genetics of reaction to herbicides, 48
machines for chemical thinning, 1921
weed control
chemical, 580, 625, 918, 967, 1573
barban, 338
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 2, 46, 327, 329, 330, 331, 333, 336, 337, 628, 629, 630, 631, 635, 661, 1260, 1619, 1620, 1622, 1924
carbamate, *S*-butyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1624
carbamate, ethyl-*N*-ethyl-*N*-cyclohexylthiol-, 1624
CDEC, 1585
chloralchloracetamide, 329, 456, 635
chloramben, 631
chloride, sodium, 634
chloroxuron, 631, 1585
chlorpropham, 661, 1346
cyanamide, calcium, 1583
cycluron, 2, 46, 327, 329, 330, 331, 333, 334, 336, 337, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 635, 661, 1260, 1294
dalapon, 338, 1620, 1924
DCU, 1924
di-allate, 47, 329, 631, 632, 1580, 1622, 1624
dichlobenil, 662
dimexan, 327, 331, 333, 661, 1260
diuron, 2, 627, 628
endothal, 46, 327, 331, 336, 337, 338, 631, 632, 633, 1260, 1294, 1295, 1346, 1621, 1624, 1924
EPTC, 47, 633, 879, 1328, 1924
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl-, 1624
fenuron, 627
linuron, 1585
MCPA, 843
nitrate, sodium, 331, 337, 1295, 1620
norea, 1585
PCP, 1620
PEBC, 47, 330, 333, 632, 633, 1294, 1624
propanil, 338
propham, 2, 46, 327, 333, 336, 337, 627, 628, 631, 1260, 1621, 1924
propionic acid, trichloro-, 1538, 1620
pyrazoline, 2 - methyl - 5 - phenylimino - 1,3,4 - thia - 2-, 627
pyrazon, 2, 244, 329, 330, 333, 334, 336, 337, 627, 628, 630, 1260, 1346, 1582, 1619, 1622, 1623, 1624
simazine, 631
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl, 1294
Beta vulgaris vulgaris (sugar beet), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
sulphide, xanthogen, 2
TCA, 329, 456, 635, 1583, 1620, 1924
toluidide, 2 - bromo - 6′ - *t* - butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542, 1294, 1624
tri-allate, 47, 329, 632, 1580
triazine, 2 - methoxy - 4,6 - bis(methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 330, 627
trifluralin, 1585
uracil, 3 - cyclohexyl - 5,6 - trimethylene, 332, 627, 1294, 1582
urea, *N*-4-(chlorophenoxy)-phenyl - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 1585
cultural, 326, 626
Betula spp. (birches), 93, 253, 1728, 1760, 1924
Betula spp., 430, 708, 713, 1060, 1065, 1397
Betula papyrifera, 1433
Betula populifolia, 435
Betula verrucosa, 1158
Bidens cernua, 1109
Bidens connata, 111
Bidens coronata, 111
Bidens frondosa, 111
Bidens pilosa
competition, 689
control
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
ametryne, 1003
atrazine, 1788
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1003
buturon, 1003
carbamate, α - carbo - 2,4 - dichlorophenoxyethoxy) ethyl-3-chloro-, 1319
carbamate, α - carbo - 2,4 - dichlorophenoxyethoxy) ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319
carbamate, propyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319
chloroxuron, 1003, 1681
2,4-D, 1028, 1045, 1788
desmetryne, 1003
dichlobenil, 1003
dinoseb, 1788
diquat, 1028
diuron, 45, 996, 1028, 1788
EPTC, 1003
isocil, 1003
linuron, 1003, 1788
MCPA, 45
MCPB, 45, 1003
monolinuron, 1003, 1788
monuron, 1788
norea, 1003
paraquat, 1028, 1374
PCP, 1028
propanil, 1028
pyrazon, 1003
simazine, 1045, 1788
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl, 1319
TCA, 1028

Bidens pilosa, control, chemical —*cont.*
triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis-(3 - methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 1003
trifluralin, 1003
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 1003
Bidens tripartita, 336
Bifora spp., 303
Big bluestem, see *Andropogon gerardi*
Bilberries, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*
Birch, see *Betula* sp.
Birdsfoot trefoil, see *Lotus corniculatus*
Blackberry, see *Rubus* spp.
Bluegrass, see *Poa pratensis*
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium* spp.
Bodi beans, see *Vigna sesquipedalis*
Boerhaavia diffusa, 322, 1026, 1027
Borago officinalis, 246
Borreria poaya, 1029
Borreria verticillata, 1100
Bouteloua curtipendula (side-oats grama)
Bouteloua gracilis, 997
Bouteloua gracilis (crop), 1136, 1673
Bouteloua hirsuta (crop), 1673
Box, see *Buxus* sp.
Box elder, see *Acer negundo*
Brachiaria milliformis, 428
Brachiaria plantaginea
control
chemical
acetamide, *N* - (diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
amitrole, 152, 153
amitrole-T, 153
atrazine, 1025
BiPC, 1025
butyrate, sodium dichloro-, 152, 153, 992
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 1025
CDAA, 1025
CDEC, 1025
chlorate, sodium, 152, 153
cycluron, 1025
2,4-D, 152, 153, 1025, 1031, 1043
dalapon, 152, 153, 992, 1043
diuron, 996
EPTC, 1025
fenac, 1025
fenoprop, 1025
linuron, 1025
oil, 1031
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1025
prometryne, 1025
propanil, 953
simazine, 1025
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl-, 1025
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl)benzene, 1025
swep, 1025
TCA, 152, 153, 1031, 1043
tricamba, 1025
trifluralin, 1025
Brachiaria platyphylla, 349
Brasenia spp., 441
Brasenia schreberi, 1761
Brassica spp. (crop)
seed identification by fluorescent method, 776
weed control
recommendations, 1574
chemical
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
arsenical, 1298
cyanate, potassium, 1298
cyanate, sodium, 1298
desmetryne, 1298
diquat, 652
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl-, 1633, 1634
paraquat, 652
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 241
picloram, 1633
sulphuric acid, 1298
Brassica spp.
control
chemical
amitrole, 99
atraton, 99
atrazine, 99
2,4-D, 1285
2,4-DB, 1306
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl, 247
MCPA, 1285, 1306
PCP, 1581
uracil, 3 - cyclohexyl - 5,6 - trimethylene, 1294
Brassica caulorapa (kohlrabi), 236
Brassica juncea (crop), 1001, 1350
Brassica juncea, 1125
Brassica napobrassica (rutabaga), 1587
Brassica napus (swede), 60
Brassica napus (rape)
drift damage, 1216
weed control
chemical
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 962
cyanamide, calcium, 1680
cycluron, 962
dalapon, 635
desmetryne, 59
di-allate, 354, 552, 1580
dimexan, 962
endothal, 962
EPTC, 354
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl, 60, 354
ioxynil, 249
picloram, 962
propham, 962
TCA, 342, 635
tri-allate, 354, 552, 1580
Brassica oleracea (cabbage)
drift damage, 129
seed germination and weed extracts, 1125
weed control
chemical
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
acetate, sodium monochloro-, 1024
allyl alcohol, 664
Brassica oleracea (cabbage), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 1924
CDAA, 340, 963
chloramben, 1024
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
chlorpropham, 1924
cyanamide, calcium, 387, 1680
cycluron, 1924
desmetryne, 59
diphenamid, 382, 665, 667, 963, 1024
endothal, 1924
EPTC, 382, 665, 667
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl, 665, 1351
linuron, 382, 597, 667
MCPA, 388
monolinuron, 597
neburon, 1924
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 382, 667, 1001
picloram, 665
propham, 1924
sulphonamide, *N'* - (*O*, *O* - diethyldithiophosphorylethyl) benzene, 382, 665, 667
TCA, 1024
trifluralin, 1024
mulching, 671
Brassica oleracea acephala (kale)
competition, 184
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 343
amitrole-T, 1644
arsenicals, 1298
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
CDEC, 58
cyanate, sodium and potassium, 1298
2,4-D, 1576
desmetryne, 59, 343, 344, 968, 1298, 1582
dinoseb, 343
diquat, 652
DNOC, 1576
endothal, 343
EPTC, 343
ether, 2,4 - dichloro - 4 - nitrophenyl, 60, 1351, 1633
MCPA, 1576
paraquat, 603, 652
picloram, 1633
propham, 343
simetryne, 343
SMA, 1582
sulphuric acid, 1298
TCA, 58, 343
trifluralin, 1351
Brassica oleracea botrytis (cauliflower)
weed control
chemical, 1676
CDEC, 1001
desmetryne, 59
dimexan, 1347
diphenamid, 382, 667
diquat, 1347

Brassica oleracea botrytis (cauliflower), weed control, chemical —*cont.*
EXD, 1347
MCPA, 388
paraquat, 1347
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 382, 667, 1001
simazine, 672
sulphonamide, *N'* - (β - *O,O* - diethyldithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 382
Brassica oleracea fruticosa (collards, chou moellier)
row spacing, 1634
weed control
chemical, 59, 60, 1007, 1351, 1634
mulching, 671
Brassica oleracea var. *gemmifera* (Brussels sprouts)
tainting by herbicides, 862
weed control
chemical, 59, 388, 1347, 1676, 1678
Brassica oleracea italica (broccoli)
weed control
chemical, 1573
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
CDEC, 1001
desmetryne, 59
diphenamid, 382, 667
phthalate, dimethyl, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 382, 667, 1001
sulphonamide, *N'* - (β - *O,O* - diethyldithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 382, 667
Brassica rapa (turnip)
growth inhibition by weed seed extracts, 1125
weed control
chemical
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4 - nitrophenyl, 60, 1351, 1633
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1633
picloram, 1633
TCA, 342
Brassica rapa
control
chemical, 31, 53, 385, 1348
seed contaminating crop seeds, 1238
seed germination, 1447
Broccoli, see *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*
Bromelia antircanthe, 1402
Bromus spp. (brome grass), 67, 745, 1328
Bromus spp., 167, 360, 737, 1652
Bromus catharticus, 1655
Bromus inermis (crop), 1133, 1648
Bromus inermis, 1322, 1758
Bromus mollis (soft brome), 1669
Bromus mollis, 1651, 1672
Bromus rigidus (crop), 376, 1672
Bromus rigidus, 1651
Bromus secalinus, 151, 658, 1132
Bromus tectorum (crop), 1819
Bromus tectorum
competition, 1121
control
chemical, 918
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
amitrole, 600
atrazine, 600, 920, 981, 1335
borate, 1432
2,4-D, 600
dalapon, 600
dicamba, 1432
dichlobenil, 600
diuron, 600, 1432
endothal, 1335
EPTC, 981
ether, 2,4 - dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl, 1335
fenac, 1432
isocil, 1335, 1432
monuron, 600, 1432
paraquat, 1335, 1340, 1670
prometon, 600
simazine, 600, 920, 981, 1335, 1432
2,3,6-TBA, 600
triazine, 4 - allylamino - 2 - chloro - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 600
triazine, 4 - ethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino - 2 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 600
trifluralin, 1335
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 1432
seed germination, 1121
Brunnichia cirrhosa, 1433, 1743
Brussels sprouts, see *Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*
Buchloe dactyloides (buffalo grass), 1136
Buffalo grass, see *Buchloe dactyloides*
Bulbostylis barbatus, 677
Bunias orientalis, 1783
Buxus spp. (box), 101, 389
Beech, see *Fagus* sp.

Cabbage, see *Brassica oleracea*
Cabomba caroliniana, 136, 1412, 1417, 1761
Cajanus cajan (dhal), 1024, 1574
Calamagrostis spp., 1730, 1812
Calamagrostis arundinacea, 717
Calamagrostis canadensis, 111
Calamagrostis epigeios, 1096
Calamintha spp., 310
Calendula officinalis, 101
Callitriche stagnalis, 134, 442
Calluna spp., 1666, 1720
Calluna vulgaris, 1096, 1341, 1726
Calotropis procera, 795
Calystegia sepium, 94, 1775
Camellia sinensis (tea), 117, 1390, 1706, 1718, 1850
Campanula spp., (crop), 91, 119
Canavalia ensiformis (jack bean), 1128, 1451
Candytuft, see *Iberis* spp.
Cannabis sativa (hemp; marijuana), 844
Cannabis sativa, 712
Cantaloupes, see *Cucumis melo*
Capsella bursa-pastoris
competition with crops, 184
Capsella bursa-pastoris—cont.
control
chemical
atrazine, 75
buturon, 254, 640, 1850
CDEC, 58
chlorpropham, 75
2,4-D, 303
2,4-DB, 372
dalapon, 1651
dichlobenil, 75
dichlorprop, 303
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 298
diphenamid, 75, 1699
diquat, 119, 1324
diuron, 1335
DMPA, 75
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 75, 640, 666
MCPB, 372
monolinuron, 666
oil, 1366
paraquat, 119, 1366, 1651
PEBC, 75
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 75
propionamide, *D*(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
pyrazon, 335
simazine, 75, 700
solan, 75
TCA, 58
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
embryos and growth regulators, 205
seed germination, 1118
Capsicum spp. (peppers)
seed germination and weed seed extracts, 1125
weed control, 381, 382, 999, 1001, 1574
Caraway, see *Carum carvi*
Cardamine hirsuta, 1691
Cardaria chalepensis, 793
Cardaria draba, 793, 918, 1328, 1430, 1768
Cardaria pubescens, 793, 1768
Carduus acanthoides, 1261, 1266
Carduus nutans, 1266, 1439
Carex spp., 439, 443, 736, 1730, 1812
Carex aquatilis, 1000
Carex brizoides, 1669
Carex flacca, 773
Carex longibrachiata, 1787
Carex oligosperma, 111
Carex rostrata, 111
Carex stricta, 111
Carica papaya (papaya; pawpaw), 1374
Carpinus spp. (hornbeam), 1723
Carpinus betulus, 723, 1158, 1397
Carrot, see *Daucus carota*
Carthamus lanatus, 1777
Carthamus tinctorius (safflower)
weed control
chemical, 1573, 1578
atrazine, 1180
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 1641
simazine, 1180
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-t-butyl-*o*-aceto, 542

Carthamus tinctorius (safflower), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - amino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 -methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - diethylamino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylthio - 6 - *N* - propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2,4-bis(3-methoxypropylamino) - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 61, 1641
trifluralin, 61
urea, 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3 - isopropyl - 3 - (2 - propynyl)-, 1641
Carum carvi (caraway), 1260
Carya sp., 1398, 1745
Cassava, see *Manihot utilissima*
Cassia bicapsularis, 1402
Cassia tora, 684, 1326, 1882
Castanea spp. (crop), 253, 1380
Castanopsis chrysophylla, 724
Castilleja coccinea, 1146
Cattleya sp. (crop), 674
Cauliflower, see *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*
Ceanothus spp., 1344
Ceanothus cordulatus, 1722
Ceanothus velutinus, 724
Cedar, see *Cedrus* spp.
Cedar, incense, see *Libocedrus* sp.
Cedrus spp. (cedar), 253, 1393
Celeriac, see *Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*
Celery, see *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*
Celtis spp. (crop), 389
Celtis pallida, 1343
Cenchrus spp., 466, 1014
Cenchrus echinatus, 1042, 1043
Cenchrus longispinus, 3
Centaurea spp., 190
Centaurea cyanus
competition with crops, 1130
control
chemical
acetamide, *N* - (diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 246, 248
buturon, 1850
2,4-D, 303, 842
2,5-D, 842
dichlorprop, 303
ioxynil, 249
MCPA, 242
2,4,5-T, 842
nutrient uptake, 794
Centaurea diffusa, 190, 1340
Centaurea maculosa, 190
Centaurea repens
control, 750
chemical, 918
atrazine, 1424
benzoic acid, polychloro-, 459
borate, 1424
chlorate, 1424
Centaurea repens, control, chemical—*cont.*
2,4-D, 160, 459, 1424, 1778
fenac, 1424
fenuron-TCA, 1424
monuron, 1424
monuron-TCA, 1424
picloram, 1425
2,3,6-TBA, 160, 459, 1328, 1424
cultural, 160, 1778
management, 160, 459
identification, 1778
toxic extract from, 190
Wyoming, distribution, noxious weed, 1768, 1778
Centaurea solstitialis, 1768
Centella asiatica, 1692
Centotheca lappacea, 428
Cerastium arvense, 1335
Cerastium glomeratum, 1336
Cerastium holosteoides, 1699
Cerastium indicum, 357
Ceratophyllum spp., 137, 139, 440, 445
Ceratophyllum demersum
control
biological, 1087
chemical
2,4-D, 451, 1412
dichlobenil, 140
diquat, 442
endothal, 735
glycolic acid, di-, 1412, 1417
simazine, 1086
management, 1761
growth and environment, 796
Cercis canadensis, 1433
Cestrum axillare, 1144
Chamaebatis foliolosa, 1343, 1400
Chamaecyparis spp. (crop), 119, 389, 1049, 1720
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, 1409
Chara spp., 136, 137, 444, 737, 1762
Chara globularis, 489
Chara hispida, 489
Chara vulgaris, 139, 140, 1086, 1763
Chenopodium spp.
control
chemical
atrazine, 75
BiPC, 353
buturon, 640
CDEC, 58
chlorpropham, 75
cycluron, 353
2,4-D, 303, 712, 1285
2,4-DB, 1293, 1306
dicamba, 1261
dichlorprop, 303
dichlobenil, 75
dinoseb, 156
diphenamid, 75
diuron, 466
DMPA, 75
DNOC, 1660
linuron, 75
MCPA, 1285, 1306
MCPB, 1293
PEBC, 75
phthalate, dimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 75
prometryne, 1283
pyrazon, 1623
simazine, 75, 466, 1660
Chenopodium spp., control, chemical—*cont.*
solan, 75
2,4,5-T, 712
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-t-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl, 345
host for cherry viruses, 790
Chenopodium album
botany, 789
competition with crops, 184, 789, 1130
control
chemical
acetanilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloro-, 540
acetate, 2,4 - dinitro - 6 - (2 - propyl)-phenyl-, 53
allyl alcohol, 355
ametryne, 53, 343
amitrole, 99, 600
atraton, 99
atrazine, 99, 600, 946, 1275
BiPC, 630, 1025
bromacil, 1643
bromide, ethylene di-, 355
buturon, 254, 640, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 1025
CDAA, 551, 946, 1025, 1272
CDEC, 551, 1025
chloramben, 84, 385, 551, 957, 1348
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 946, 1272
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 1641
chlorpropham, 90, 551, 1642
cyanamide, calcium, 387
cycluron, 630
2,4-D, 535, 600, 673, 842, 1025, 1064, 1297, 1303
2,5-D, 842
2,4-DB, 535
dalapon, 600, 1064
dazomet, 355
2,4-DES, 673
desmetryne, 59, 968
di-allate, 632, 1303
dichlobenil, 90, 119
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 53, 298, 1348, 1577
diphenamid, 53, 84, 385, 551, 673, 1699
diquat, 663, 1324
diuron, 600, 1643
DMPA, 107, 385, 551
endothal, 336
EPTC, 84, 107, 343, 551, 663, 673, 1025, 1303, 1348, 1587
ether, 2,4 - dichloro - 4 - nitrophenyl, 60, 247, 1633
fenac, 1025
fenoprop, 1025
ioxynil, 535
isocil, 640, 1643
linuron, 53, 551, 640, 666, 673
MCPA, 535, 842, 1297, 1576
mecoprop, 535, 1576
metham, 355
monolinuron, 666
monuron, 600

Chenopodium album, control, chemical—*cont.*
neburon, 107
paraquat, 663
PCP, 1348
PEBC, 84, 632, 663, 1294, 1348
prometon, 600
prometryne, 53, 385, 1255
propane, 1,2-dichloro-, 355
propazine, 946, 1275
propham, 336
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl, 253
pyrazon, 336, 630
simazine, 90, 99, 600, 1025, 1275
simetryne, 343
solan, 53, 385
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl, 1025
sulphonamide, *N* - (β - *O*,*O* - di - isopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl)benzene, 101
swep, 1025
2,4,5-T, 842
2,3,6-TBA, 600
toluidide, 2 - bromo - 6′ - *t* - butyl-*o*-aceto-, 1348
tri-allate, 372
triazine, 2 - chloro - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 1303
triazine, 4 - ethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino - 2 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 600
triazine, 2,4 - bis(3 - methoxypropylamino) - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 551
tricamba, 1025
trietazine, 53, 107
trifluralin, 1025, 1643
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
urea, 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3 - isopropyl - 3 - (2 - propynyl)-, 1641
cultural, 957, 1336, 1448
mechanical, 957
ecology, 186, 789
hexaploid form, 1467
parasites, 789
seed contaminating crop seed, 1237
seed germination, 177, 777, 789, 1447, 1448, 1802
United Kingdom, distribution, 789
Chenopodium giganteum, 1467
Chenopodium hircinum, 1273, 1274
Chenopodium murale, 247
Chenopodium opulifolium, 1003
Chenopodium zobelii, 1467
Cherry, see *Prunus cerasus*
Cherry, mahaleb, see *Prunus mahaleb*
Cherry, mazzard, sweet, see *Prunus avium*
Cherry plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*
Chervil, see *Anthriscus cerefolium*
Chicory, see *Cichorium intybus*
Chinese waterchestnut, see *Eleocharis dulcis*
Chives, see *Allium schoenoprasum*
Chlorella spp., 1157
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, 1088, 1167
Chloris radiata, 248
Chondrilla juncea, 228, 492, 802, 1095, 1099
Chorespora tenella, 1768
Chou moellier, see *Brassica oleracea* var. *fruticosa*
Chrysanthemum spp. (crop), 390, 672, 1367
Chrysanthemum coccineum (pyrethrum), 357, 1319, 1706
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, 647, 1768
Chrysanthemum segetum, 156, 303
Chrysanthemum vulgare, 1439
Chrysothamnus spp., 724, 918
Cichorium endiva (endive), 241, 665, 1346, 1347
Cichorium intybus (chicory), 597, 1001, 1346, 1347, 1482
Cichorium intybus, 99, 168, 918, 1271
Cicuta spp., 736, 918
Cirsium spp., 27, 429, 1576
Cirsium acaulon, 1439
Cirsium arvense
botany, 1097
competition, 364, 1097
control
chemical, 1430
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
amitrole, 99, 158, 682, 1097, 1425
amitrole-T, 158, 543, 1328, 1758
atraton, 99
atrazine, 99, 310
benzoic acid, polychloro-, 736
borate, 736, 1424
buturon, 254
chlorate, sodium, 736
2,4-D, 158, 303, 310, 535, 736, 751, 1097, 1424, 1439, 1758, 1776
2,4-DB, 535
dicamba, 1424
dichlorprop, 303, 535
fenac, 1424
fenoprop, 1758
ioxynil, 535
MCPA, 535, 736, 751, 1097, 1439
mecoprop, 535
monolinuron, 243
paraquat, 2, 1758
picloram, 1425
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 2, 99, 682, 700
2,4,5-T, 1439
2,3,6-TBA, 736, 109, 1328, 1424, 1776, 1924
cultural, 143, 159, 751, 1097, 1249
herbicides and root systems, 1924
United States, distribution, 1097
Wyoming, distribution, 1768
Cirsium horridulum, 757
Citrullus colocynthia, 178
Citrullus vulgaris (water melon), 76, 1373, 1577
Citrus sp. (citrus, general)
weed control
chemical, 1573, 1574
atrazine, 685, 1706
dalapon, 685, 689
diuron, 688, 690
neburon, 1703
simazine, 690, 1706
triazines, 1705
uracils, 1705
ureas, 1705
cultural, 689
mulching, 1703
Citrus limon (lemon), 422, 749, 1379, 1704
Citrus paradisi (grapefruit), 422
Citrus sinensis (orange)
fruit sizing with 2,4-D, 422
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 1379
atrazine, 1024
BiPC, 1021
bromacil, 1024
butyrate, sodium dichloro-, 1021
cycluron, 1021
2,4-D, 1021, 1022
dalapon, 421, 1021, 1024, 1378
diuron, 421, 423, 688, 1021, 1024, 1378
EPTC, 421
MCPA, 1021
monuron, 1379
simazine, 421, 1024, 1379
TCA, 1021, 1024
toluidide, 6-*t*-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
Cladophora spp., 139, 140, 444, 1086
Clematis vitalba, 723
Cleome ciliata, 689
Clover, alsike, see *Trifolium hybridum*
Clover, berseem, see *Trifolium alexandrinum*
Clover, bush, see *Lespedeza* spp.
Clover, red, see *Trifolium pratense*
Clover, rose, see *Trifolium hirtum*
Clover, subterranean, see *Trifolium subterraneum*
Clover, sweet, see *Melilotus alba*
Clover, white, see *Trifolium repens*
Clovers, see *Trifolium* spp.
Cnidoscolus stimulosos, 255
Cocksfoot grass, see *Dactylis glomerata*
Cocoa, see *Theobroma cacao*
Coconut, see *Cocos nucifera*
Cocos nucifera (coconut), 1046, 1716, 1717
Coffea arabica (coffee)
weed control
chemical
allyl alcohol, 697
amitrole, 427, 697
amitrole-T, 1038, 1040
atraton, 427
atrazine, 427, 697, 1044, 1706
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 1042
bromide, methyl, 697
buturon, 1850

Coffea arabica (coffee), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
cycluron, 1042
2,4-D, 427, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045
dalapon, 427, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1042, 1043
2,4-DES, 1038
dinoseb, 697
diuron, 427, 697, 1039, 1042
metham sodium, 697
monuron, 1038, 1039, 1042
neburon, 1038
paraquat, 427
PCP, 427
prometon, 427
prometryne, 427, 1038
simazine, 427, 697, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1706
TCA, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1043
triazines, 1706
triazine, 2-methoxy-4-methylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 427
trietazine, 1038
urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl) - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 427
wetting agents, absorption and translocation, 284
Coffee, see *Coffea arabica*
Colchicum autumnale, 655
Collards, see *Brassica oleracea* var. *fruticosa*, or var. *napo-brassica*
Colocasia esculenta (dasheen), 1574
Commelina spp., 1024, 1028
Commelina longicaulis, 689
Commelina nudiflora, 1028
Condalia obovata, 1343
Convallaria spp. (crop), 86
Convolvulus spp., 39, 114
Convolvulus arvensis
control, 159, 750
chemical
acetic acids, phenyl, 1869
allyl alcohol, 355
amitrole, 682
amitrole-T, 1758
atrazine, 27, 310, 414
benzoic acids, 1426, 1869
boron, 1774
bromide, ethylene di-, 355
2,4-D, 303, 310, 755, 756, 1261, 1588, 1758, 1774, 1775
dalapon, 1758
dazomet, 355
2,4-DES, 355
dicamba, 1261, 1424
dichlorprop, 303, 1588
dinoseb, 156
diquat, 672
fenac, 1426
fenoprop, 1758
ioxynil, 249
MCPA, 1576, 1588, 1775
MCPB, 1775
mecoprop, 1576, 1588
metham, 355
monolinuron, 243
oil, 1758
paraquat, 1758
picloram, 1425
propane, 1,2-dichloro-, 355
propanol, 2,3,6-trichlorobenzyloxy-, 1426
Convolvulus arvensis, control, chemical—*cont.*
propene, 1,3-dichloro-, 355
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 682
2,4,5-T, 1775
2,3,6-TBA, 1328, 1375, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1774
tricamba, 1261
cultural, 755, 1774
description, 755
growth cycle, 1774
identification, 1775
Wyoming, distribution, 1768
seed viability, 1774
Conyza canadensis, 1136
Corchorus capsularis (jute), 846
Coriandrum sativum (coriander), 997
Corn salad, see *Valerianella locusta* var. *olitoria*
Cornus spp. (dogwood), 93, 1366
Cornus spp., 1745
Cornus nuttallii, 1400
Coronilla varia, 492
Corylus spp., 707
Corylus avellana, 708, 723, 1397
Cotoneaster spp., 93, 389, 1366
Cotton, see *Gossypium* spp.
Cowpea, see *Vigna sinensis*
Cranberry, see *Vaccinium oxycoccus*
Crataegus spp. (ornamental), 1723
Crataegus spp., 708, 1745
Crataegus monogyna, 1341
Crataegus oxyacantha, 723
Cress (garden), see *Lepidium sativum*
Crested wheatgrass, see *Agropyron cristatum*
Crotalaria sp. (crop), 209
Cryptostemma calendula, 1652
Cucumber, see *Cucumis sativus*
Cucumis anguria (gherkin), 1347
Cucumis melo (melon), 1577
Cucumis melo cantalupensis (canteloupes, rockmelons), 671, 1351
Cucumis sativus (cucumber)
2,3,6-TBA residues and damage 863, 1550
weed control
chemical, 999
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
CDEC, 665, 1001
chloramben, 76
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
diphenamid, 279, 665
EPTC, 665, 1351
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
linuron, 279
naptalam, 1001
PEBC, 1351
picloram, 665
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O,O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl)benzene, 665
trifluralin, 1351
mulching, 671, 999
Cucurbita spp. (cucurbits, general), 1676
Cucurbita andriana, 1293
Cucurbita pepo (pumpkins)
Cucurbita pepo (squash)
weed control
chemical, 999
CDEC, 665, 1362
chloramben, 1351, 1577
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
diphenamid, 382, 665
EPTC, 665
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
linuron, 382
naptalam, 382
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 382, 1350
picloram, 665
pyrimidine, 2-(X,X-dichlorobenzylthio) - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 1350
sulphonamide, *N'*-(β-*O,O*-diethyldithiophosphoryl-ethyl)benzene, 382, 665, 1350
mulching, petroleum, 999, 1326
Cuphea carthagenensis, 1137, 1374
Cupressus spp. (cypress), 1393
Curatella americana, 1402
Currant, black, see *Ribes nigrum*
Currant, mountain, see *Ribes alpinum*
Currant, red, see *Ribes rubrum*
Cuscuta spp.
control, 1656
chemical, 298, 1048, 1335, 1336
parasite to *Robinia* sp., 722
Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Cuscuta approximata, 764
Cuscuta campestris, 764, 1335
Cuscuta europaea, 361
Cuscuta indecora, 764
Cuscuta lupuliformis, 722, 1475
Cuscuta reflexa, 1476
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (guar), 3, 4
Cycas sp., 1446
Cydonia oblonga (quince), 119, 417
Cymopterus watsonii, 769, 1798
Cynara cardunculus, 1332, 1434
Cynara scolymus (artichoke), 241
Cynodon spp., 463, 688, 845, 1283
Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda grass)
weed control
chemical
arsenicals, 395, 409, 1325, 1370
atrazine, 4
carbamate, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-*p*-tolyl methyl, 1369
chlordane, 409
cyclopentadiene, polychlorodi-, isomers, 409, 1369
2,4-D, 1326, 1370
dicryl, 1326
dipropalin, 409, 1369
diuron, 3, 4, 1325
DMPA, 409, 1369
fenac, 1326
fenoprop, 1370
metham, 409
nitrile, diphenylaceto-, 409
paraquat, 1371
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 395, 409, 1325, 1369
simazine, 3, 4, 1014, 1325, 1326

Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda grass), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-di-isopropyldithiophosphoryl ethyl)benzene, 101, 1369
toluidide, 6′-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 1325
triazine, 2,4 - bis(3 - methoxy-propylamino) - 6 - methyl-thio-1,3,5-, 1325
trifluralin, 409, 1369
Cynodon dactylon
control
chemical, 1094
ametryne, 1177
amitrole, 135
amitrole-T, 543
atrazine, 1377
bromacil, 1024
2,4-D, 673, 1045, 1106
dalapon, 4, 63, 135, 684, 1376, 1377, 1701
2,4-DES, 673, 684
dichlobenil, 1375
diphenamid, 673
diuron, 684, 1024, 1106, 1377
EPTC, 1375
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
gibberellic acid, 231
isocil, 1024
linuron, 673
MH, 684
monuron, 135, 1377
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 673
prometryne, 1177
propanil, 953, 1375
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 1045, 1377
solan, 1375
TCA, 63
trifluralin, 673
cultural, 1094, 1558
nitrogen level and, 795
physiological effect TCA, 512
toxic extract roots, 782
Cynoglossum caeruleum, 357
Cynosurus cristatus (crested dog's-tail), 249, 1669
Cyperus spp.
competition, 1809
control
chemical
acetanilide, 2′-tert-butyl-2-chloro-6′-methyl-, 1637
acetanilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloro-, 540
arsenicals, 64
atraton, 1391
atrazine, 1272
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845, 1003, 1637
bromacil, 167
buturon, 1003
CDAA, 1272
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 1272
chloride, 2,6 - dichloro-benzamidoxime, 1637
chloroxuron, 1003
2,4-D, 320
desmetryne, 1003
Cyperus spp., control, chemical—*cont.*
dicamba, 2172
dichlobenil, 1003
dicryl, 64
diphenamid, 667
diuron, 688
EPTC, 1003, 1272, 1637
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
isocil, 167, 1003
linuron, 1003
MCPA, 320
MCPB, 1003
monolinuron, 243, 1003
norea, 1003
paraquat, 1391
PCP, 1637
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 667
prometon, 1391
propanil, 949
pyrazon, 1003
simazine, 1391
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-α-aceto-, 541
triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis(3-methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 1003
trifluralin, 1003
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 1003
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl) - *N*′,*N*′ - dimethyl -, 1391
cultural, 1637
underground applicator, herbicides, 1922
Cyperus aristarchus, 357
Cyperus compressus, 677
Cyperus difformis, 39
Cyperus esculentus
competition, 26
control
chemical
amitrole, 95
atrazine, 26, 95, 155, 313
carbamate, ethyl-di-*N*-butyl-thiol-, 155
carbamate, *N*,*N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1290
2,4-D, 1028
dalapon, 95, 1028
diuron, 1028
EPTC, 95, 155, 313, 383, 1290, 1682
monuron, 1028
paraquat, 1028
PCP, 1028
PEBC, 155, 1682
propanil, 1028
propazine, 95
simazine, 95
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-di-isopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl), 101
TCA, 1028
toluidide, 6′-t-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
triazine, 2-methylmercapto-4-ethylamino - 6 - isopropyl-amino-1,3,5-, 155
seed production, 485
Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Cyperus ferax, 953
Cyperus iria, 618, 1610
Cyperus odoratus, 1025
Cyperus rotundus
control
biological, 1821
chemical, 1094
amitrole, 748
atrazine, 1025, 1032
BiPC, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl - 1 - hexamethyleneimine-, 1025
carbamate, *N* - propyl - di - *N*-propylthiol-, 663, 963, 1025, 1424
CDAA, 1025
CDEC, 1025
cycluron, 1025
2,4-D, 673, 748, 1025, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1043, 1106, 1297
dalapon, 747, 1028, 1043, 1375
2,4-DES, 673
di-allate, 663
dicamba, 1025
dichlobenil, 663, 1424
diphenamid, 673
diuron, 1028, 1106
EPTC, 643, 663, 673, 748, 749, 952, 963, 1006, 1024, 1025, 1375, 1424, 1682, 1833
fenac, 1025
fenoprop, 1025, 1032
isocil, 1106, 1424
linuron, 673, 1025
MCPA, 1297
monuron, 1032
nitrate, sodium, 1295
PCP, 1028
PEBC, 663, 673, 749, 1682
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1025
prometryne, 1025
propanil, 1028
simazine, 1025
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitro-phenyl-, 1025
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-di-isopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 1025, 1424
swep, 1025
tricamba, 1025
trifluralin, 673, 1025, 1424
TCA, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1043
cultural, 786, 1094, 1610
nitrogen levels and, 795
sprouting and oxygen treatment, 1512
translocation herbicides, 750
tuber growth and root extract of *Canavalia ensiformis*, 1128
Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Cypress, see *Cupressus* spp.
Cytissus purgans, 1058

Dactylis glomerata (cocksfoot)
seed contaminated by weed seed, 1237, 1645
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 1177
amitrole, 67
benzoic acid, polychloro-, 1323
cacodylic acid, 855
chloramben, 1323

Dactylis glomerata (cocksfoot), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
cyanate, ammonium thio-, 994
2,4-D, 1338, 1649
dalapon, 647, 855, 1338, 1648
2,4-DB, 362, 1648, 1649
dicamba, 1323
dicryl, 298, 1323
dinoseb, 298, 359
diquat, 1324
DNOC, 359
ioxynil, 249
paraquat, 647, 652, 1644
prometryne, 360, 1177
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - *N* - ethyl-, 252, 253
simazine, 360
2,3,6-TBA, 1323
TCA, 67
management, 982, 1338, 1646, 1655, 1668, 1669
Dactylis glomerata, 687, 737, 1320
Dactyloctenium aegyptium, 795
Daffodil, see *Narcissus* sp.
Dasheen, see *Colocasia esculenta*
Date palm, see *Phoenix dactylifera*
Datura ferox, 1448
Datura stramonium, 1003, 1028, 1125, 1319, 1782
Daubentonia texana, 64
Daucus carota (carrot)
herbicide residues in, 1849
seed germination and weed seed extracts, 1125
weed control
chemical
recommendations, 1573, 1574
amitrole, 594
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 661, 1924
buturon, 254
CDEC, 665
chloramben, 385
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
chloroxuron, 1346, 1347, 1681
chlorpropham, 73, 661, 662, 1346, 1347
cyanamide, calcium, 1684
cycluron, 661, 1924
desmetryne, 662, 1582, 1684, 1924
di-allate, 1580
dichlobenil, 662
dimexan, 661, 1676
diphenamid, 385, 665
diquat, 663, 1676, 1924
DMPA, 385
DNOC, 73, 1684
endothal, 1924
EPTC, 665, 1006
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665, 1352
linuron, 77, 379, 662, 1346, 1347, 1582
MCPA, 386
monolinuron, 662, 666, 1347
neburon, 1924
oil, 962, 1924
paraquat, 1676
PCP, 661
PEBC, 75
picloram, 665
Daucus carota (carrot), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
prometryne, 78, 385, 662, 1346, 1347, 1924
propazine, 1924
propham, 661, 1924
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-ethyl-, 252, 253
simetryne, 662
solan, 75, 380, 385, 664, 862
Stoddard solvent, 1001
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
tri-allate, 1580
Delphinium spp. (delphinium), 91, 119
Delphinium spp., 918
Delphinium barbeyi, 770
Delphinium occidentale, 469
Dendrobium sp. (crop), 674
Dendropthoe falcata, 1480
Deschampsia caespitosa, 122, 983
Deschampsia flexuosa
control
chemical
butyrate, sodium dichloro-, 707
chlorate, potassium, 1726
chlorate, sodium, 982
2,4-D, 122, 1096
dalapon, 122, 123, 707, 1096
DNOC, 982
MCPA, 122, 1096
2,4,5-T, 1096
management, 982, 1667
toxic extract from, 717
Deschampsia spp., 980, 1304
Desmodium sp., 1014
Descurainia pinnata, 21
Deutzia spp., 390
Deutzia crenata, 711
Dhal, see *Cajanus cajan*
Dianthus spp. (crop), 90, 91, 101, 594
Dichondra spp. (crop), 101
Diervilla spp. (crop), 1475
Digitaria spp.
control
chemical
arsenicals, 100, 102, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 529, 675
atraton, 322
atrazine, 75, 1025
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1350
BiPC, 1025
bromacil, 322
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 1025
CDAA, 1002, 1025
CDEC, 1002, 1025
chloramben, 322, 957, 1350
chlordane, 102, 405, 406, 408, 675
chlorpropham, 75, 90
cyanate, potassium, 399
cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 102, 402, 405, 406, 675, 1692
cycluron, 322, 1025
2,4-D, 1000, 1025
Digitaria spp., control, chemical—*cont.*
2,4-DEP, 1618
dicamba, 675, 1025
dichlobenil, 75, 90
dinoseb, 1618
diphenamid, 75, 102, 402, 1000, 1350, 1699
dipropalin, 396, 403, 404, 406
diuron, 466, 1692
DMPA, 75, 102, 399, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 1000
EPTC, 322, 1025
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
fenac, 1025
fenoprop, 1025
linuron, 322, 1025, 1692
MCPB, 322
monolinuron, 322
monuron, 322
nitrile, diphenylaceto-, 102, 396, 405, 406
norea, 322
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 102, 399, 400, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 675, 1000, 1002, 1025, 1350
simazine, 75, 90, 466, 1025
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl-, 1025
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101, 675, 1025
swep, 1025
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
tricamba, 1025
trifluralin, 396, 403, 406, 1025
cultural, 100, 957
seed germination, 181, 182
Digitaria adscendens, 181, 182, 183, 689
Digitaria chinensis, 181
Digitaria decumbens (pangola), 1000, 1653
Digitaria horizontalis, 1028
Digitaria ischaemum
control
chemical
acetate, phenyl mercuric, 397
arsenicals, 397, 398, 401, 407, 1015
buturon, 254
chlordane, 397, 1015
cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 397, 1692
dipropalin, 398
DMPA, 397, 1015
nitrile, dichlorophenylaceto-, 398
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 397, 398
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101
trifluralin, 398
mulching, 1692
Digitaria longiflora, 1715
Digitaria sanguinalis
competition, 21, 314

Digitaria sanguinalis—cont.
control
chemical
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
acetate, phenyl mercuric, 397
amitrole, 514
arsenicals, 4, 397, 398, 401, 1326
atrazine, 514, 1029, 1273
buturon, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1632
chloramben, 84, 1286
chlordane, 392, 397
chlorpropham, 669, 1286
cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 392, 393, 397, 1692
2,4-D, 673, 1029, 1033, 1042, 1043, 1273
dalapon, 367, 514, 1042, 1043
2,4-DB, 367
2,4-DEP, 677
2,4-DES, 673, 677
dicryl, 4, 1326
dinoseb, 367
diphenamid, 4, 84, 367, 673, 677, 1286
diphenatrile, 393, 398
dipropalin, 398
diuron, 4, 45, 349, 1029, 1033, 1042
DMPA, 393, 397, 398, 401
EPTC, 84, 667, 673, 677, 952, 1631
fenac, 1033, 1326, 1882
fenoprop, 1029
ipazine, 349
linuron, 673
MCPA, 45, 1029
MCPB, 45
monuron, 1042
naphtha, 349
neburon, 367
PEBC, 84, 673, 1286
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 54, 57, 105, 367, 393, 397, 398, 401, 667, 673, 677, 1286
simazine, 310, 677, 1029, 1042, 1326, 1882
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101
TCA, 1033, 1043
triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethyl-amino - 6 - (3 - methoxypro-pylamino)-1,3,5-, 367
trietazine, 677
trifluralin, 54, 367, 393, 398, 673, 1360
cultural, 349, 1448
mulching, 1692
ecology, 186
row spacing, 21
seed germination, 1447, 1448
toxic extract of seeds, 1125
water requirements, 1452, 1453
Digitaria velutina, 1003
Digitaria violascens, 181
Dillenia spp., 1068
Dioscorea spp. (yams), 1574
Diospyros texana, 1343
Diospyros virginiana, 810, 1269,
Dipsacus fullonum, 248, 1341
Dissochaeta rubiginosa, 1079
Distichlis spicata, 168
Distichlis stricta (crop), 1819
Dog's-tail, crested, see *Cynosurus cristatus*
Dogwood, see *Cornus* sp.
Dovyalis absyssinica (crop), 691
Dryopteris filix-mas, 1341
Duchesnea indica, 1080
Dulichium arundinaceum, 111

Echinochloa spp., 40, 845, 952, 1277
Echinochloa colonum
control
chemical, 273, 318, 616, 694, 1309
cultural, 1448
cutting, 1609
illustrations, 428
seed germination, 1447, 1448
taxonomy, 193
Echinochloa crus-galli
biotypes, 785
competition, 839, 1803
control
biological, 1142
chemical, 594
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
acetate, 2,4 - dinitro - 6 - (2-propyl)-phenyl-, 31, 53
ametryne, 53, 1177
atrazine, 31, 298, 310, 312, 946, 1272, 1275
bromacil, 1643
buturon, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1631
CDAA, 642, 946, 1272
chloramben, 385
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 946, 1272
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 1641
chlorpropham, 372, 642, 1278
2,4-D, 285
dalapon, 338
di-allate, 372
dicamba, 1272
dichlobenil, 119
dichlorprop, 37
dinoseb, 53
diphenamid, 31, 53, 385
diuron, 1643
DMPA, 385
EPTC, 458, 1272, 1587, 1631
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
fenoprop, 37
isocil, 1643
linuron, 31, 53
mecoprop, 37
prometryne, 7, 53, 385, 1177
propanil, 39, 616, 617, 949, 953, 1278, 1606, 1833
propazine, 298, 946, 1275
propionamide, D(-)(phenyl-carbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-ethyl-, 253
pyrimidines, 31
simazine, 310, 312, 1275, 1833
solan, 53, 385
Echinochloa crus-galli, control, chemical—*cont.*
toluidide, 2-bromo-6-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
tri-allate, 372
triazine, 2,4-bis(3-methoxy-propylamino) - 6 - methyl-thio-1,3,5-, 1641
trietazine, 53
trifluralin, 1643
urea, 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(2-propynyl)-, 1641
cultural, 312, 1610
ecology, 492, 785, 802
growth and development, 784, 1803
Japan, classification of varieties, 192
seed germination, 458, 785
soil pH and growth, 491
toxic extract of seeds, 1125
Echinochloa crus-pavonis, 616, 953
Echinochloa frumentacea, 51, 1578
Echinochloa polystachya, 1106
Echinochloa pyramidalis, 1609
Echinochloa wateri, 1025
Echinium plantagineum, 1266
Echium vulgare, 1109
Eclipta alba, 673
Egg plant, see *Solanum melongena* var. *esculentum*
Ehretia spp., 389
Eichhornia spp., 1080
Eichhornia azurea, 1085
Eichhornia crassipes, 440, 449, 1085, 1087, 1413
Elaeagnus angustifolia, 72
Elaeagnus commutata, 1120
Elaeis guineensis (oil palm), 846, 1179, 1706
Eleocharis spp., 845, 1413
Eleocharis acicularis, 1413
Eleocharis dulcis (Chinese water-chestnut), 1361
Eleusine indica
control
chemical
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
acetate, 2 - chloroethyltri-chloro-, 1026
atraton, 1026
atrazine, 1025
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1350
BiPC, 1025
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexa-methyleneimine-, 1025
CDAA, 1025
CDEC, 1025
chloramben, 1350
chloroxuron, 1026
chlorpropham, 669
cycluron, 1025, 1026
2,4-D, 673, 1000, 1025, 1028
2,4-DES, 673
diphenamid, 673, 1350
diuron, 1026
DMPA, 1000
EPTC, 667, 1025
fenac, 1025, 1026

Eleusine indica, control, chemical —*cont.*
fenoprop, 1025
linuron, 673, 1025
paraquat, 1028
PEBC, 673, 1350
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 667, 673, 1000, 1008, 1025, 1350
prometon, 1026
prometryne, 1025
propanil, 1028
simazine, 1000, 1025, 1026
simeton, 1026
solan, 1350
sulphide, methyl - *O* - nitrophenyl-, 1025
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101, 1025
swep, 1025
TCA, 1028
triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 1026
triazine, 2-methoxy-4-methylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 1026
TCA, 1028
tricamba, 1025
trifluralin, 673, 1025
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl) - *N'N'* - dimethyl-, 1026
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl) - *N'N'* - dimethyl-, 1026
Elm, see *Ulmus* spp.
Elodea spp., 451, 1413
Elodea canadensis
control
chemical
acrolein, 138
amitrole, 1083
2,4-D, 1412
diquat, 134, 136, 442
endothal, 445
glycolic acid, di-, 1412
paraquat, 134
simazine, 1083
Elodea densa, 1761
Elymus caput-medusae
control
chemical, 457, 657, 745, 981, 1340
cultural, 1340
management, 658
silica in, 787
Embelia ribes, 1079
Emex australis, 1177, 1652
Emex spinosa, 1429
Emilia sonchifolia, 1374, 1692
Endive, see *Cichorium endiva*
Epilobium spp., 1812
Equisetum spp., 467, 762
Equisetum arvense
control
chemical, 1430
amitrole, 429
amitrole-T, 1328
atrazine, 310
buturon, 254
2,4-D, 535, 1588
2,4-DB, 535
dichlobenil, 111

Equisetum arvense, control, chemical —*cont.*
dichlorprop, 535, 1588
ioxynil, 535
MCPA, 535, 1328, 1588
mecoprop, 535, 1588
monolinuron, 243
neburon, 429
picloram, 1425
2,3,6-TBA, 1328
ecology, 802
Equisetum palustre, 461, 761, 763, 983, 1249
Eragrostis atrovirens, 428
Eragrostis cilianensis, 54, 540, 957, 1125
Eragrostis diffusa, 953
Eragrostis malayana, 428
Eragrostis pectinacea, 1452
Eragrostis pilosa, 247
Eragrostis viscosa, 428
Erechtites hieracifolia, 1374, 1710
Eremochloa spp. (crop), 1369
Erica spp., 1060, 1720
Erigeron canadensis, 3
Eriochloa nubica, 322
Erodium cicutarium, 1335, 1340
Eryngium eburneum, 1333
Eryngium pandanifolium, 1333
Eryngium serra, 1080
Eucalyptus spp. (crop), 721, 1706
Eucalyptus saligna, 1755
Eugenia spp., 1068
Eugenia dombeyii (crop), 691
Euonymus spp. (crop)
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 97
atrazine, 94, 97
2,4-DES, 390
neburon, 97, 1694
prometryne, 97
simazine, 93, 94, 97, 276, 1366
Euonymus europaeus, 723
Eupatorium spp., 1025
Eupatorium capillifolium, 99
Eupatorium odoratum, 1715
Euphorbia spp.
control
chemical
atrazine, 1692
carbamate, α-carbo(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethoxy)-ethyl - *N* - (3 - chlorophenyl)-, 1319
carbamate, α-carbo(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethoxy)-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319
carbamate, propyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319
chlorate, sodium, 1106
2,4-D, 1106
diuron, 1106, 1692
EPTC, 673
isocil, 1106
linuron, 1692
PEBC, 673
prometryne, 1283
simazine, 1014
sulphide, methyl - *O* - nitrophenyl-, 1319
Euphorbia esula
Canada, legislation, 753
control
chemical, 918, 1430

Euphorbia esula, control, chemical —*cont.*
amitrole-T, 1328
borate, 158
boron, 1779
chlorate, 158
2,4-D, 157, 158, 460, 753, 1779
erbon, 158
fenac, 158
monuron, 158
sulphamate, ammonium, 158
2,3,6-TBA, 157, 158, 460, 1779
cultural, 158, 460, 753, 1779
management, 158, 460
growth cycle, 1779
identification, 1779
regeneration, root fragments, 1123
root system, 797
Wyoming, distribution, 1768
Euphorbia exigua, 254
Euphorbia helioscopia, 372
Euphorbia hypericifolia, 1374
Euphorbia inaequilatera, 1003
Euphorbia pilulifera, 1042
Euphorbia prostrata, 1003
Euphorbia prunifolia, 1042
Euphorbia serpyllifolia, 413
Evolvulus nummularius, 1402

Fagopyrum tataricum, 535, 931, 1430
Fagus spp.'(beech)
applicator for herbicides, 890
competition with *Prunus laurocerasus*, 1129
weed control
chemical, 707, 1397, 1723, 1731
Fagus spp., 430, 1068
Fagus sylvatica, 1158
Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*
Fescue, meadow, see *Festuca pratensis*
Fescue, red, creeping, see *Festuca rubra*
Fescue, tall, see *Festuca arundinacea*
Fescues, see *Festuca* spp.
Festuca spp. (fescues), 392, 396, 400, 403
Festuca arundinacea (fescue, tall)
competition with *Cirsium arvense*, 364
seed contaminated with weed seeds, 1237
weed control
chemical
acetonitrile, diphenyl, 411
arsenicals, 395, 1015
chlordane, 393, 411, 1015
cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 393
2,4-D, 359, 1649
dalapon, 647
2,4-DB, 1649
dicamba, 412
dinoseb, 359
diphenamid, 411
DMPA, 1015
DNOC, 359
fenoprop, 412
paraquat, 359, 647, 1644
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 395, 1015
prometryne, 360
simazine, 360
2,3,6-TBA, 412
management, 1655

Festuca arundinacea, 782
Festuca megalura, 1672
Festuca ovina, 982, 1667, 1669
Festuca pratensis (meadow fescue)
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
weed control
chemical, 249, 359, 360, 1330
management, 1330, 1669
Festuca pratensis, 253
Festuca rubra (fescue, red, creeping)
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
weed control
chemical
acetonitrile, diphenyl-, 394, 409, 410
arsenicals, 401, 408, 409, 410, 1015
chlordane, 409, 410, 1015
cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 394, 409, 410
dicamba, 1322
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 298
diphenamid, 394
dipropalin, 409, 410
DMPA, 394, 401, 408, 409, 1015
fenoprop, 298
ioxynil, 249
metham, 409
paraquat, 363
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 394, 401, 408, 409, 410, 1015
trifluralin, 409
Festuca rubra, 773, 1338, 1664
Festuca rubra var. *commutata* (fescue, chewings), 393, 411, 1237
Fimbristylis miliacea, 1024
Firs, see *Abies* spp.
Flax, see *Linum usitatissimum*
Flourensia cernua, 375
Foeniculum vulgare (fennel), 1849
Foeniculum vulgare, 1434
Forget-me-not, see *Myosotis* spp.
Forsythia spp. (crop), 94, 95, 97, 389, 1475
Foxtail grass, see *Alopecurus pratensis*
Fragaria sp. (strawberry)
herbicide residues in, 1849
tainting by herbicides, 862
weed control
chemical, 1018, 1573, 1676
atrazine, 681, 1696
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846, 1698
benzoic acid, 2,5-dichloro-3-nitro-, 105
CDAA, 105
chloramben, 681, 1698
chloroxuron, 536, 862, 962, 1347, 1696, 1697, 1849
chlorpropham, 109, 110
2,4-D, 105, 678, 680, 1696
dalapon, 1924
2,4-DB, 1596
2,4-DEP, 105, 677, 681, 1019
2,4-DES, 105, 109, 381, 677, 680, 681, 1019, 1372, 1700
dichlobenil, 108, 681, 1365
dinoseb, 381, 1372, 1374
diphenamid, 381, 677, 1373, 1696, 1698, 1699
Fragaria sp. (strawberry), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
diquat, 1374, 1696
DMPA, 107, 110, 681
DNOC, 678
endothal, 1374
EPTC, 107, 110, 381, 677, 1700
ipazine, 681
isocil, 1698
neburon, 106, 107, 662, 682
paraquat, 1374, 1696
PEBC, 108, 110
pentanamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methyl-, 108
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 105, 106, 109, 110, 381, 662, 677, 680, 1372, 1700
propanil, 681
propham, 1372
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-ethyl-, 253
simazine, 108, 662, 677, 681, 682, 1019, 1347, 1365, 1372 1696, 1697
solan, 1372
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101
swep, 1698
TCA, 1924
trietazine, 105, 106, 107, 108, 677
trifluralin, 381
mulching, 1373
Franseria spp., 200
Franseria discolor, 1768
Fraxinus sp. (ash), 93, 389, 1049, 1720
Fraxinus spp., 1433
Fraxinus americana, 225, 430, 1433, 1748
Fraxinus excelsior, 708, 723, 1397
Fraxinus pennsylvanica, 810
Freesia spp. (crop), 86
Fumaria hygrometrica, 1304
Fumaria officinalis
control
chemical
2,4-D, 303
dalapon, 1336
2,4-DB, 1336, 1427
desmetryne, 59
dichlorprop, 303
ether, 2,4-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl, 247
linuron, 640, 666, 1582
MCPB, 1285
monolinuron, 243, 666
paraquat, 2
simazine, 2
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl, 345, 640

Galeopsis spp., 243, 535, 630
Galeopsis ladanum, 156
Galeopsis speciosa, 1397
Galeopsis tetrahit
control
chemical, 1430
2,4-D, 303
dichlorprop, 303
ioxynil, 535
Galeopsis tetrahit, control, chemical—*cont.*
linuron, 666
MCPA, 602
monolinuron, 666
2,4,5-T, 602
nutrient uptake, 794
Galinsoga spp., 75, 540, 1694
Galinsoga ciliata, 968, 1025
Galinsoga parviflora
control
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
ametryne, 1003
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1003
buturon, 1003
carbamate, α - carbo(2,4 - dichlorophenoxyethoxy)-ethyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319
carbamate, α - carbo(2,4 - dichlorophenoxy)ethyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-, 1319
carbamate, propyl-*N*-phenyl-, 1319
chloroxuron, 1003, 1681
cyanamide, calcium, 387, 1680
cycluron, 357
desmetryne, 968, 1003
dichlobenil, 1003
diuron, 357
EPTC, 1003, 1319
ether, 2,4-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl, 247
ioxynil, 249
isocil, 1003
linuron, 597, 666, 942, 1003
MCPB, 1003
monolinuron, 597, 666, 1003
norea, 1003
propanil, 942
pyrazon, 1003
simazine, 357
solan, 380
triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis (3 - methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 1003
trietazine, 357
trifluralin, 1003
urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-, 357
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 1003
seed germination, 1447
Galium aparine
competition with cereals, 1589
control
chemical, 1628
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
BiPC, 630
buturon, 254, 1850
cycluron, 630
2,4-D, 303, 1588
dichlorprop, 303, 1588
dinoseb, 156
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 666
MCPA, 1576, 1588
mecoprop, 1576
monolinuron, 243, 666

Galium aparine, control, chemical —*cont.*
prometryne, 55
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
pyrazon, 630
simazine, 55
seed contaminating crop seeds, 1237
seed germination, 777, 1421
Galium saxatile, 1664
Galium spurium, 357
Garlic, see *Allium sativum*
Gastrodia minor, 1478
Gastrolobium grandiflorum, 1113
Gaylussacia spp., 437
Gazania sp., 101
Gentiana purpurea, 655
Geoffraea decorticans, 1404, 1410
Geranium spp., 1850
Geranium dissectum, 1588
Geranium pratense, 248
Geranium sylvaticum, 655
Geum sp. (crop), 119
Geum urbanum, 249
Gherkin, see *Cucumis anguria*
Ginger, see *Zingiber officinale*
Gisekia africana, 1026, 1027
Gladiolus spp. (crop)
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 594
atrazine, 89
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2-sec butyl - 4,6 - dinitrophenyl-, 1514
chlorpropham, 86
2,4-D, 673
2,4-DES, 673, 1695
dichlobenil, 1695
diphenamid, 673, 1695
diuron, 1695
DNOC, 86
EPTC, 673, 1695
linuron, 673
monuron, 594
PEBC, 673
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 673, 1695
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-ethyl-, 253
simazine, 86, 89, 672
trifluralin, 673, 1695
Gleditsia sp., 389
Glyceria spp., 439, 1260
Glyceria canadensis, 111
Glyceria fluitans, 134, 734
Glyceria maxima, 134, 1083
Glycine javanica (crop), 1021
Glycine javanica, 1021
Glycine max (soybean)
atrazine, metabolism, 270, 827
competition with weeds, 292, 480, 839, 1126, 1810
diuron, physiological effects, 516
drift damage, 129
herbicide residues in, 1498, 1505, 1864
mulch planting, 596
row spacing, 44, 621, 956
Glycine max (soybean)—*cont.*
shading by *Abutilon theophrasti*, 479
transpiration rate and herbicides, 1498
weed control
chemical
acetanilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloro-, 540
ametryne, 245, 624, 1250, 1252, 1288
atrazine, 1180, 1505
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
buturon, 1850
butyrate, sodium dichloro-, 992
CDAA, 5, 6, 321, 621, 1251, 1252, 1616
CDEC, 665, 1001, 1251, 1585, 1616
chloramben, 3, 4, 6, 43, 44, 146, 299, 321, 564, 621, 622, 956, 957, 1577, 1835, 1864
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 5
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 665
chloroxuron, 1585
chlorpropham, 245, 622, 1252, 1924
2,4-D, 245, 1252
dalapon, 992, 1615
2,4-DB, 43, 623, 1287
2,4-DEP, 1252
dicryl, 3
dinoseb, 3, 245, 1001, 1252
diphenamid, 4, 245, 279, 665, 1250
diuron, 245, 516, 1252
endothal, 1250
EPTC, 146, 665, 1616, 1924
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
ipaton, 624
ipazine, 1924
linuron, 6, 43, 146, 279, 1250, 1252, 1288, 1585
MCPA, 1252
monuron, 1924
naptalam, 4, 43, 321, 622
norea, 1585
oil, 43, 1615
PCP, 299, 1250, 1252, 1287, 1288, 1616
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 4, 622, 1250, 1252, 1288
picloram, 665
prometon, 1163
prometryne, 245, 622, 624, 1252
simazine, 1180
simeton, 624
simetryne, 624
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl) benzene, 665
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2,4-bis(ethylamino)-6 - isopropylamino - 1,3,5-, 624
Glycine max (soybean), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazine, 4 - diethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino - 2 - methoxy-1,3,5-, 624
triazine, 2-diethylamino-4-isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylthio - 6 - *N* - propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - isopropylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 624
triazines, chloro-, 1163
trietazine, 624
trifluralin, 1253, 1584, 1585
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N*,*N* - dimethyl -, 1585
cultural, 622, 956, 957, 1615
flaming, 922, 1615
Glycyrrhiza echinata, 802
Gnaphalium spp., 243
Gnaphalium obtusifolium, 667, 673, 1000
Gnaphalium purpureum, 1370
Gooseberry, see *Ribes* spp.
Gossypium sp. (cotton)
abscission accelerating substance from, 1148
applicators for herbicides, 65, 885, 886, 888
atrazine, degradation, 270
defoliation, 539, 974, 1147, 1315, 1316, 1852
drift damage from herbicides, 129
National Cotton Council (U.S.A.) administration etc., 1640
nitrogen levels and, 795
physiology and herbicides, 509, 524, 825, 827, 1153
residues, herbicides, 1505
sprayer for tri-band application, 885
weed control
chemical, 1573, 1574, 1635, 1636
acetanilide, 2′ - t - butyl - 2 - chloro-6′-methyl-, 1637
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
ametryne, 64, 245
amitrole, 1924
arsenicals, 4, 64, 255, 1312, 1313
atrazine, 1180, 1505, 1924
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846, 1637
benzoic acid, polychloro-, 63
borate, 63
bromide, methyl, 63
buturon, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl-di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1637
CDAA, 282, 642
chlorate, 63
chlorazine, 1924
chloroxuron, 1585
chlorpropham, 63, 245, 282, 642, 1308, 1639, 1924
2,4-D, 245, 1924
dalapon, 63, 1924

Gossypium sp. (cotton), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
dichlobenil, 1309, 1637
dicryl, 3, 4, 64, 1311, 1312
dinoseb, 245
diphenamid, 4, 245, 1309
diuron, 4, 64, 245, 298, 349, 972, 973, 1101, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1638, 1639, 1924
EPTC, 973, 1637, 1924
fenuron, 63, 1638, 1924
ipazine, 349, 1311, 1924
isocil, 1309
linuron, 64
metham, 63
monuron, 63, 1309, 1638, 1924
naptalam, 245
naphtha, 349, 973
oil, 4, 1308
PCP, 1637
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1309, 1639
prometon, 1163
prometryne, 64, 245, 1309, 1311, 1639
propazine, 1924
simazine, 63, 1924
simetryne, 1309
sulphide, carbon di-, 63
2,3,6-TBA, 63, 1924
TCA, 63
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - amino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio - 1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - diethylamino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - diethylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylthio - 6 - *N* - propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazines, chloro-, 1163
trifluralin, 1253, 1309, 1310, 1584
cultural, 349, 1637
flaming, 66, 973, 1308
mulching, 1639
management, 1308
Grapes, see *Vitis vinifera*
Groundnuts, see *Arachis hypogaea*
Guar, see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
Gutierrezia sarothrae, 659
Gymnocoronis spilanthoides, 1080
Gypsophila spp. (crop), 119, 1366

Halogeton glomeratus, 166, 470, 658, 918
Halogeton sativus, 1817
Haplopappus fremontii, 173
Hedera spp. (crop), 101, 1694
Heleochloa alopecuroides, 802
Helianthus spp., 1306
Helianthus annuus (sunflower)
dalapon, translocation, 818
desiccation, 352, 539
Helianthus annuus (sunflower)—*cont.*
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 1300, 1301
BiPC, 353, 1642
buturon, 254
CDEC, 1642
chloramben, 1301
chlorazine, 1299, 1642
chlorpropham, 353, 1301, 1642
cycluron, 353, 1642
dalapon, 1301
2,4-DEP, 1301, 1642
2,4-DES, 1642
di-allate, 353
dichlobenil, 353
diphenamid, 279
diuron, 353
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 1301
linuron, 279, 353, 1301
monuron, 1642
naptalam, 1301
neburon, 1642
PCP, 1642
prometryne, 353, 1300, 1301
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 252
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - *N* - ethyl-, 252, 253
pyrazon, 353
simazine, 1300, 1642
Helianthus annuus, 1340, 1770
Helianthus ciliaris, 1426
Heliotropium europaeum, 355
Helminthia echioides, 802
Hemipogon setaceus, 1801
Hemp (marijuana), see *Cannabis sativa*
Heteranthera spp., 139
Heteranthera dubia
control
chemical, 451, 1086, 1413
physiology of herbicides, 232, 517, 796, 1170
Heuchera spp. (crop), 101
Hevea brasiliensis (rubber)
weed control
chemical, 1574
amitrole, 1047
arsenicals, 1047
atraton, 1391
atrazine, 1706
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
dalapon, 1047
diquat, 1715
neburon, 1047
paraquat, 1047, 1179, 1391, 1715
prometon, 1391
simazine, 1391, 1706
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N′*,*N′* - dimethyl -, 1391
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl) - *N′*,*N′* - dimethyl-, 1391
Hibiscus cannabinus (kenaf), 351, 665, 1024, 1351
Hibiscus esculentus (okra), 241, 665, 1360, 1574
Hibiscus sabdariffa (kenaf), 351
Hippuris vulgaris, 1083
Holcus lanatus (Yorkshire fog), 1646, 1664
Holcus lanatus, 177, 651, 982, 1337, 1669
Holodiscus sp. (crop), 389
Homeria breyniana, 760
Honeysuckle, see *Lonicera* sp.
Hops, see *Humulus lupulus*
Hordeum leporinum, 1095, 1651, 1652
Hordeum murinum, 985
Hordeum pusillum, 3
Hordeum vulgare (barley)
competition, 13, 1581, 1589
dicamba, morphology and cytology, 1502
roots, localised herbicide application, 820
seed contaminated by weed seed, 1237
weed control
chemical, 918
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichlor - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
amitrole-T, 1644
atrazine, 27
barban, 10, 18, 19, 177, 308, 602, 930, 935, 1260
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
benzene, dimethylamino-4-thiocyano-, 250, 539
chloramben, 18, 1591
cyanamide, calcium, 456
2,4-D, 158, 302, 934, 1576, 1589, 1590
di-allate, 9, 18, 19, 304, 306, 308, 929, 1260, 1581, 1591, 1644
dicamba, 302, 927, 1502
dichlobenil, 18, 308
dinoseb, 928, 1257
diquat, 1095
DNOC, 1257, 1576
fenoprop, 14
ioxynil, 249, 535
MCPA, 158, 302, 602, 934, 1257, 1576, 1589
MCPB, 18, 1257
mecoprop, 1576, 1589, 1592, 1644
paraquat, 603, 1095, 1644
prometryne, 10, 18, 1255
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy-2-*N*-ethyl-, 252
simazine, 10, 18, 456, 602
simetryne, 18
2,4,5-T, 602, 1589
2,3,6-TBA, 302, 1589
TCA, 12
tri-allate, 9, 10, 18, 19, 304, 306, 552, 1580, 1581, 1591
triazine, 4-allyl-2-chloro-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 308
cultural, 926
Hornbeam, see *Carpinus* spp.
Hottonia palustris, 1083
Humulus lupulus (hops), 692
Hyacinthus spp. (hyacinths), 1368
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae, 442, 446
Hyoscyamus niger, 1133
Hypericum spp. (crop), 389

Hypericum spp., 1439
Hypericum calycinum, 101, 1472
Hypericum perforatum
control
biological, 166, 803, 1472, 1820
chemical, 918
Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Hypericum pulchrum, 1472
Hypericum virginicum, 111
Hypericum radicata, 1370

Iberis spp. (crop), 101
Imperata cylindrica, 154, 180, 463, 1047
Ipomoea spp., 1293
Ipomoea batatas (sweet potatoes)
competition with *Cyperus* sp., 1809
weed control
chemical, 1574
anilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
atrazine, 1706
CDAA, 639, 1001
chloramben, 1024, 1254
dichlobenil, 663, 1254
dinoben, 1254
diphenamid, 1586
diuron, 1254
EPTC, 639, 663, 1024
linuron, 1254
naptalam, 639
norea, 1254
paraquat, 1024
PEBC, 663
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1001
propanil, 1024
simazine, 1706
TCA, 1024
triazines, 1706
trifluralin, 1586
Ipomoea caerica, 1106
Ipomoea fistulosa, 1402
Ipomoea purpurea, 684, 1326
Iris spp. (crop)
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 594
dalapon, 1011
diquat, 672
diuron, 1691, 1693
DNOC, 86
linuron, 1691, 1693
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 91
prometon, 1692, 1693
simazine, 119, 1691
Iris spp., 918
Iris pseudacorus, 446
Isachne globosa, 428
Ischaemum rugosum, 38, 320, 952, 953, 1609
Iva axillaris, 1768

Jack bean, see *Canavalia ensiformis*
Jatropha urens, 1402
Juglans sp. (crop), 1374
Jujube, see *Zizyphus jujuba*
Juncus spp., 446, 1083
Juncus bufonius, 119, 597
Juncus conglomeratus, 654
Juncus effusus, 983, 1330
Juncus roemerianus, 1418
Juncus squarrosus, 773
Juniperus spp. (Juniper)
ecology, 997
weed control
burning, 374
chemical
ametryne, 97
atrazine, 97, 98, 389
CDAA, 98
chlorpropham, 98
2,4-D, 374
2,4-DEP, 389
dichlobenil, 98, 389
EPTC, 98
linuron, 97
neburon, 97
prometryne, 97
simazine, 93, 97, 98, 389, 714
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-di-isopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101
sulphonamide, *N* - (2 - chloro-4 - nitrophenyl) - methane, 389
2,4,5-T, 374
Juniperus communis, 1341, 1433
Juniperus deppeana, 1076
Juniperus virginiana, 1433
Jussiaea spp., 1024
Jussiaea decurrens, 1415
Jussiaea diffusa, 1415, 1417
Jussiaea erecta, 618
Jussiaea repens, 136, 735
Justicia americana, 136, 735
Jute, see *Corchorus capsularis*

Kale, see *Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*
Kenaf, see *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa*
Kickxia elatine, 253
Kochia scoparia
control
chemical, 542, 600, 632, 1758
water requirements, 1452, 1453
Kohlrabi, see *Brassica caulorapa*
Koompassia spp., 1068
Kyllinga spp., 1025

Laburnum sp. (crop), 1723
Lactuca pulchella, 1768
Lactuca sativa (lettuce)
virus transmitted by *Sonchus oleraceus*, 1471
weed control
chemical, 1573
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
CDEC, 80, 665
chloramben, 76
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 665
chlorpropham, 1346, 1678
dimexan, 1346
diphenamid, 665
diquat, 1346
EPTC, 665
EXD, 1346
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
fenuron, 1678
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
Lactuca sativa (lettuce), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
paraquat, 1346
PCP, 1346
picloram, 665
propazine, 1346
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-di-isopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
mulching, 671
Lactuca sativa var. *capotata* (head lettuce), 672
Lagarosiphon major, 134, 738
Lamb's lettuce, see *Valerianella olitoria*
Lamium spp., 630, 1619
Lamium amplexicaule
control
chemical
buturon, 254, 640
chlorpropham, 90
2,4-D, 1304
desmetryne, 968
di-allate, 663
dicamba, 412
dichlobenil, 90
fenoprop, 412
linuron, 640
PCP, 1581
pyrazon, 335
pyrimidine, 2 - (dichloro-benzylthio) - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 1581
simazine, 90
2,3,6-TBA, 412
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
Lamium purpureum
control
chemical
BiPC, 664
cycluron, 664
2,4-D, 1588
dichlorprop, 1588
diquat, 1691
linuron, 597, 640, 666
MCPA, 1588
mecoprop, 1588
monolinuron, 597, 666
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 640
prometryne, 1678
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
Lantana camara, 1077, 1112, 1820
Larch, see *Larix* sp.
Larix sp. (larch)
seed germination, 1812
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 1728
atrazine, 1720, 1727
BiPC, 1723
chloramben, 1720
cycluron, 1723
2,4-D, 713
dalapon, 1397, 1726
diuron, 119, 1720
paraquat, 1720
propazine, 1720, 1727
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 119, 1720, 1727, 1728

Larix sp. (larch), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
2,4,5-T, 713, 1397
Larix spp., 430
Larrea tridentata, 375, 1161
Lasiospermum bipinnatum, 1799
Lathyrus spp., 254, 303, 1132
Lathyrus nissolia, 1132
Lathyrus odoratus (crop), 1365
Lathyrus pratensis, 1669
Lathyrus sylvestris, 758
Lathyrus tuberosus, 802
Laurus sp., 437, 1068
Lavendula sp. (crop), 91
Ledum palustre, 1812
Leek, see *Allium porrum*
Leersia hexandra, 1609
Leersia oryzoides, 111
Lemna minor, 136, 796, 819, 1191
Lemna trisulca, 1083
Lemon, see *Citrus limon*
Lens cicera, 1132
Lens culinaris (lentil), 1581, 1676
Lens esculenta, 1132
Lentil, see *Lens culinaris*
Leontodon hispidus, 655
Leonurus sibiricus, 1681
Lepidium spp., 466
Lepidium campestre, 1699
Lepidium densiflorum, 1340
Lepidium sativum (garden cress), 252
Leptochloa filiformis, 1309
Leptospermum scoparium, 1478
Lespedeza stipulacea (Korean lespedeza), 4
Lespedeza striata, 1370
Lettuce, see *Lactuca sativa*
Lettuce, head, see *Lactuca sativa* var. *capotata*
Leucaena glauca (kao haole), 1662
Leucaena glauca, 1442
Libocedrus sp. (incense cedar), 1400
Ligustrum spp. (privet), 93, 94, 101, 276, 389
Ligustrum vulgare, 723
Lilium sp. (lily), 89, 1367
Limonium sp. (sea lavender), 1365
Linaria spp., 345, 466, 1430
Linaria canadensis, 673
Linaria vulgaris, 754, 1432
Linum usitassimum (flax)
desiccation, 352, 539
roots and localised herbicide application, 820
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 971, 1469
varietal reaction to phenoxyacetics, 809
weed control
chemical, 348, 1573
acetamide, chloralchlor-, 597
ametryne, 1177
atrazine, 969, 1305
barban, 1259
buturon, 1850
chloramben, 346, 641
2,4-D, 970, 1259, 1303, 1304
2,5-D sucrose esters, 843
dalapon, 641
2,4-DB, 1256, 1259, 1306
di-allate, 347, 552, 1259, 1303
dicamba, 1259
dichlorprop, 641
DNOC, 346, 640
EPTC, 1303
Linum usitassimum (flax), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
ioxynil, 249, 535
linuron, 597, 640
MCPA, 2, 346, 640, 641, 970, 1259, 1304, 1306, 1307, 1924
MCPA sucrose esters, 843
MCPB, 1259
monolinuron, 597
monuron, 640
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 640
prometryne, 641, 1177
propham, 1307
propazine, 969
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
simazine, 969
TCA, 597
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
tri-allate, 347, 552, 1259
triazine, 2 - chloro - 4 - allylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 641
triazine, 2 - chloro - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 1303
triazine, 2 - methylthio - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - (γ - methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 346
tricamba, 1259
trietazine, 969
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345, 640, 641
urea, *N*-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-*N*′-methyl - *N*′ - isobutinyl-, 640
cultural, 1302
management, 2, 348
mulching, 671
Liquidambar spp., 1745
Liquidambar styraciflua, 225, 810, 1433, 1746
Liriodendron tulipifera, 225
Litchi chinensis (lychee), 691
Lithocarpus densiflorus, 724
Lithospermum arvense, 1304
Lithospermum avicularis, 1304
Liverwort, see *Marchantia polymorpha*
Loganberry, see *Rubus ursinus*
Lobularia maritima (sweet alyssum), 101
Lolium spp. (ryegrass), 360, 396, 1645, 1646
Lolium spp., 360, 1282, 1283
Lolium multiflorum (ryegrass)
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 1177
atrazine, 1180
diphenamid, 279
linuron, 279, 597
MCPB, 362
monolinuron, 597
paraquat, 647, 648, 1644
prometryne, 1177
simazine, 1180
2,4,5-T, 376
Lolium multiflorum (ryegrass), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - amino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio - 1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - diethylamino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylthio - 6 - *n* - propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
Lolium multiflorum, 781, 1033, 1238
Lolium perenne (ryegrass, perennial)
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
weed control
chemical
chlordane, 411
cyanate, ammonium thio-, 994
2,4-D, 1338, 1644
dalapon, 1338, 1664
2,4-DB, 1644
dinoseb, 1644
diphenamid, 411
diphenatrile, 411
ioxynil, 249
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
paraquat, 363, 648, 652, 1644
management, 1338, 1664
Lolium remotum, 1307
Lolium rigidum (crop), 1177
Lolium rigidum, 1652
Lonicera sp. (honeysuckle), 93, 389, 1070
Lonicera japonica, 1409
Lonicera pericylmenum, 723
Loranthus miquellii, 721
Lotus corniculatus (birdsfoot trefoil)
competition with *Cirsium arvense*, 364
defoliant, 250
metabolism, 2,4-DB, to 2,4-D, 1159
residues, fenoprop, 549
weed control,
chemical, 1573
amitrole, 67
dalapon, 649, 1648, 1654
2,4-DB, 1648, 1654
dicamba, 655
diquat, 1178
EPTC, 1654
MCPB, 369
neburon, 1654
paraquat, 1178
tri-allate, 366
Lotus corniculatus, 647
Lotus pedunculatus (crop), 1664, 1669
Lucerne (alfalfa), see *Medicago sativa*
Ludwigia spp., 1413
Ludwigia longifolia, 1137
Ludwigia peruviana, 1137
Ludwigia uruguayensis, 1137
Lupinus sp. (lupin), 650, 1366, 1660, 1661, 1924
Lupinus spp., 918
Luthea grandiflora, 1402
Luzula campestris, 655, 1669

Lychee, see *Litchi chinensis*
Lycium andersonii, 1343
Lycopersicum esculentum (tomato)
drift damage from 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, 129
parasitism by *Orobanche ramosa*, 163
residues, chloramben, 1525, 1864, 2,3,6-TBA, 271, 1544, 1550
seed germination inhibited by weed seed extracts, 1125
2,3,6-TBA residues and damage, 271, 1544, 1550
weed control
chemical, 1573, 1574
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloro-, 540
allyl alcohol, 163
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846, 1350
benzoic acid, 2,5-dichloro-3-nitro-, 1690
carbamate, *t*-butyl di-*N*-propylthio-, 663
carbamate, ethyl di-*N*-butylthiol-, 1363
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1363
CDAA, 1000, 1008, 1349, 1924
CDEC, 381, 383, 663, 665, 1000, 1008, 1349, 1363
chloramben, 76, 84, 1024, 1350, 1363, 1690
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 665
chlorpropham, 75, 1008
2,4-D, 1154, 1924
dichlobenil, 75, 381, 382
dinoseb, 163
diphenamid, 75, 84, 381, 382, 663, 665, 1024, 1349
diquat, 1008
DMPA, 663, 1363
DNOC, 163
endothal, 663
EPTC, 84, 665, 1359, 1924
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
linuron, 382
neburon, 1008
paraquat, 1024
PEBC, 75, 84, 85, 381, 382, 663, 1000, 1008, 1349, 1350, 1363, 1364, 1682
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 75, 85, 381, 382, 663, 1008, 1350
picloram, 665
prometon, 1163
prometryne, 1008
propanil, 1024
simazine, 672
solan, 75, 380, 382, 1000, 1008, 1024, 1350, 1355, 1359, 1364
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
TCA, 1924
triazines, chloro-, 1163
trifluralin, 1000, 1008, 1349
flaming, 921
mulching, 76, 85, 671, 1000, 1349
Lycopersicum esculentum, 1000
Lygodesmia juncea, 600
Lyonia ligustrina, 437
Lysimachia terrestris, 111
Lythrum hyssopifolia, 1137

Macadamia ternifolia (Queensland nut), 691
Machaeranthera ramosa, 173
Maize, see *Zea mays*
Malcolmia sp. (crop), 91
Malus spp. (apple)
simazine and nitrogen nutrition, 830
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 681, 686, 1697
amitrole-T, 424, 686
atrazine, 419, 685, 686, 1697
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
buturon, 1850
dalapon, 103, 419, 420, 685, 686, 1697
diuron, 419, 681, 686
fenac, 686
paraquat, 1697
simazine, 119, 417, 419, 420, 424, 681, 686, 1697
Malva spp., 1293
Malva neglecta, 1335
Mangifera indica (mango), 691
Mango, see *Mangifera indica*
Manihot utilissima (cassava), 1574, 1706
Maple, see *Acer* spp.
Maple, see *Acer negundo*
Marchantia polymorpha (liverwort), 119
Mascagnia pubiflora, 1800, 1801
Mascagnia rigida, 1111
Matricaria spp., 303, 539, 1365, 1395
Matricaria matricarioides, 1324
Matricaria recutita, 640, 1109, 1477, 1588, 1850
Matthiola sp. (stock), 101, 1365
Mayonia pubescens, 1402
Meadow foxtail, see *Alopecurus pratensis*
Medicago sp., 1282
Medicago lupulina, 781
Medicago sativa (lucerne)
desiccation, 250, 539, 1080
growth inhibition, extracts from *Artemisia vulgaris*, 189
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 70
seed germination and weed extracts, 782, 1125
weed control
chemical, 918, 1573, 1656
atrazine, 1335
barban, 1328
carbamate, *sec*-butyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-, 1335
carbamate, α-carbo-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethoxy)-ethyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-, 1335
carbamate, α-carbo-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethoxy)-ethyl *N*-phenyl-, 1335
carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 1335
Medicago sativa (lucerne), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
carbamate, propyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)-, 1335
CDAA, 1335
CDEC, 1335, 1924
chloramben, 641
chlorpropham, 372, 456, 650, 1335, 1336
2,4-D, 298
dalapon, 3, 367, 370, 641, 649, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1924
2,4-DB, 3, 363, 367, 368, 370, 372, 1256, 1306, 1336, 1648, 1654, 1657
di-allate, 366, 372, 1328
dichlobenil, 370, 1335
dinoseb, 367, 368, 369, 370, 995, 1657
diphenamid, 367, 1335
diphenatrile, 1335
diquat, 361, 1178
diuron, 3, 370, 371, 996, 1335
endothal, 1335
EPTC, 3, 4, 1335, 1654, 1924
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 1335
isocil, 1335
linuron, 1335
MCPA, 641, 1306, 1783
MCPB, 369, 370, 372, 1657
neburon, 367, 370, 371, 372, 1654, 1924
paraquat, 361, 1178, 1179, 1335, 1651
PCP, 1335
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 367
potash, muriate of, 1337
prometryne, 372, 641, 1335
propham, 1335
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy)-2-*N*-ethyl-, 252, 253
simazine, 3, 370, 1335
swep, 1335
2,4,5-T, 1783
TCA, 67
tri-allate, 366, 372
triazine, 2-chloro-4-allylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 641
triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-(3-methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 367
trifluralin, 367, 1335
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 641
cultural, 1336
flaming, 921
management, 1655
Yugoslavia, weeds of, 368
Medicago sativa, 737
Medicago tribuloides, 1652
Melastoma malabathricum, 1715
Melilotus alba (sweet clover), 4, 1328, 1422
Melinis minutiflora, 942, 1681
Melon, musk melon, see *Cucumis melo*
Melon, water, see *Citrullus vulgaris*
Mentha sp. (mint), 921
Mentha spp., 310
Mentha arvensis, 535, 1249

Mentha piperita (peppermint), 1643
Menyanthes trifoliata, 111
Mercurialis spp., 353
Mercurialis annua
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
atrazine, 27
buturon, 254, 1850
2,4-DB, 372
MCPB, 372
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - isopropyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
Merremia umbellata, 1079
Mikania cordata, 1079
Millet, bread or proso, see *Panicum miliaceum*
Millet, foxtail, see *Setaria italica*
Mimosa spp., 1715
Mimosa invisa, 696
Mimosa pudica, 1712
Mimulus spp., 134
Mint, see *Mentha* spp.
Mirabilis jalapa, 1106
Molinia spp., 1726
Molinia caerulea, 122, 709, 1069, 1096
Mollugo verticillata, 3, 540
Montia perfoliata, 1335
Mosses, 119, 674, 679
Muhlenbergia schreberi, 413
Musa sapientum (banana)
weed control
chemical, 1574
amitrole, 116
atrazine, 1024, 1706
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
butyrate, sodium dichloro-, 116
2,4-D, 116, 1024
dalapon, 116, 1024, 1037
diuron, 1024
fenac, 1024
linuron, 1024
paraquat, 1024
simazine, 1024, 1706
TCA, 116, 1024
triazines, 1706
cultural, 1037
Muscadine, see *Vitis rotundifolia*
Mushrooms, 864
Myosotis sp. (forget-me-not), 90, 101
Myosotis intermedia, 1588
Myriophyllum sp., 134, 137, 1761
Myriophyllum brasiliense, 1413
Myriophyllum exalbescens, 136, 735
Myriophyllum heterophyllum, 1124
Myriophyllum spicatum, 442, 451, 1764, 1766
Myroxylon peruiferum, 1402
Myrtus sp. (crop), 97, 101, 374

Najas spp., 137, 139
Najas flexilis, 136, 140, 1086
Najas guadalupensis, 440, 1087, 1413, 1761
Najas minor, 445
Narcissus sp. (daffodil)
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 1365
amitrole, 1365
atrazine, 1365
borate/chlorate, 1365
chlorate, sodium, 1365
chlorpropham, 86, 1368
dalapon, 1011
dichlobenil, 1365
dimexan, 1368
diquat, 672
monuron, 1365
oil, 1365
paraquat, 1365, 1368
PCP, 1368
prometon, 1692
simazine, 1365
simetryne, 1365
TCA, 1365
Narcissus exsertus, 655, 998
Narcissus poeticus, 656
Nardus spp., 1666
Nardus stricta
control, 998
chemical, 980
management, 982, 1667, 1668, 1669
Nassella trichotoma, 746, 1095, 1772
Nasturtium officinale, 134
Nelumbo lutea, 1761
New Zealand browntop, see *Agrostis tenuis* and *A. gigantea*
Nicandra physaloides, 1003
Nicotiana spp. (crop), 1487, 1488
Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco)
growth inhibition by fatty acids, 1174
weed control
chemical
allyl alcohol, 355
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
bromide, ethylene di-, 355
carbamate, *N*-propyl-di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1318
dazomet, 355
2,4-DES, 355
diphenamid, 1318, 1891
EPTC, 1318
metham, 355, 976, 1317
phthalate, dimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1318
propane, 1,2-dichloro-, 355
propene, 1,3-dichloro-, 355
trifluralin, 1318
Nitella spp., 137
Nuphar spp., 445
Nuphar advena, 441
Nymphaea odorata, 441
Nyssa sylvatica, 1745

Oak, see *Quercus* sp.
Oats, see *Avena sativa*
Ochanostachys amentacea, 1068
Oenanthe aquatica, 248
Oenothera biennis, 673
Oil palm, see *Elaeis guineensis*
Okra, see *Hibiscus esculentus* and *H. sabdariffa*
Olea europaea (olives), 685, 1573, 1701, 1705
Olive, see *Olea europea*
Onion, see *Allium cepa*
Onobrychis sativa, (sanfoin), 366, 369, 1657
Onopordon acanthium, 1266
Opuntia spp., 1343, 1820
Opuntia fulgida, 1134
Opuntia leptocaulis, 1343
Opuntia polyacantha, 1340
Orange, see *Citrus sinensis*
Ornithopus perpusillus, 842
Orobanche sp., 1431, 1477
Orobanche ludoviciana, 765
Orobanche ramosa, 163, 765
Oryza sativa (rice)
aerial application herbicides, 320, 617, 618, 1607
desiccation, 1281
growth effects, herbicides, 506
Madagascar, weeds of, 1609
mangrove swamp reclamation, 495
sprayer, high clearance for, 574
weed control, 1608
chemical, 594, 1573, 1574
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845, 846
butyrate, dichloro-, 38
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 317
CDAA, 40
CDEC, 665
chloramben, 1279
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 40
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 665
chlorpropham, 1278
copper compound, 1611
2,4-D, 36, 320, 615, 618, 948, 949
dalapon, 38, 1277
dichlorprop, 37
diphenamid, 665
EPTC, 665, 950, 951, 952, 1277
ethanol, 2,4 - dichlorophenoxy-, 40
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
fenoprop, 37, 1277
ioxynil, 535
MCPA, 37, 320, 948, 949, 1024, 1277
mecoprop, 37
picloram, 665
prometryne, 1279
propanil, 38, 39, 40, 318, 319, 320, 574, 616, 617, 949, 953, 1024, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1606, 1607, 1609, 1833
simazine, 1833
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
swep, 319
2,4,5-T, 35, 948
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
cultural, 1609, 1610
Oryzopsis hymenoides, 173
Ottochloa nodosa, 1715
Oxalis spp., 961, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1094
Oxalis corniculata, 1425
Oxalis stricta, 1370
Oxygonum sinuatum, 322

Pachistima sp. (crop), 1694
Pachysandra sp. (crop), 101, 1694
Paeonia sp. (crop), 86, 89, 672
Palicourea barbiflora, 1801
Palicourea marcgravii, 1445
Palmetto, see *Sabal* sp.
Panicum spp.
control
chemical
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
buturon, 1850
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 317
CDAA, 40
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 40
ethanol, 2,4 - dichlorophenoxy-, 40
prometryne, 1283
propanil, 40
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
Panicum capillare, 367, 494, 1610
Panicum dichotomiflorum, 84, 401, 957
Panicum fasciculatum, 241, 298, 694, 1309
Panicum laevifolium, 1028
Panicum maximum (crop), 988
Panicum maximum, 69, 689, 1710, 1717
Panicum miliaceum (millet, bread or proso), 1590
Panicum miliaceum, 551
Panicum purpurascens, 116, 694, 1094
Panicum repens, 448
Panicum sanguinale, 1610
Panicum scribnerianum, (crop), 1673
Panicum virgatum (switch grass), 1673
Pangola, see *Digitaria decumbens*
Papaver spp. (crop), 91
Papaver spp., 303, 1395
Papaver rhoeas, 336, 640
Papaver somniferum (opium poppy), 356
Papaya, see *Carica papaya*
Parentucellia latifolia, 494
Parietaria floridiana, 1025, 1329
Parsley, see *Petroselinum crispum*
Parsnip, see *Pastinaca sativa*
Paspalum conjugatum, 689, 1024, 1374, 1692, 1715
Paspalum dilatatum, 782, 1177, 1370
Paspalum distichum, 134
Paspalum fasciculatum, 318, 1024
Paspalum fluitans, 1417
Paspalum millegrana, 69
Paspalum notatum, 782
Paspalum plicatulum, 953
Paspalum urvillei, 1080
Paspalum vaginatum, 436, 953
Paspalum virgatum, 69
Passiflora foetida, 1079, 1715
Pastinaca sativa, 380, 386, 846, 1347
Pavonia spp., 1026
Pea, garden, see *Pisum sativum*
Peach, see *Prunus persica*
Pear, see *Pyrus communis*
Pennisetum clandestinum, 1094
Pentaclethra macrophylla, 730
Peppermint, see *Mentha piperita*
Peppers, see *Capsicum* spp
Periwinkle, see *Vinca* sp.
Persea americana (crop), 691
Persea gratissima (avocados), 1573, 1705
Petasites hybridus, 655, 983, 998
Petroselinum crispum (parsley)
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 594
BiPC, 1347
chloramben, 1346
chloroxuron, 1346, 1681
cycluron, 1347
dimexan, 1347
DNOC, 73
linuron, 1346, 1347
monolinuron, 1346, 1347
solan, 380
urea, 1347
Petunia sp. (crop), 88
Phalaris arundinacea, 439, 763, 1414, 1466, 1759
Phalaris paradoxa, 631
Phalaris tuberosa (harding grass), 657, 1655
Phaseolus spp. (snap beans)
atrazine metabolism, 827
2,4-D ester hydrolysis, 508
residues, atrazine, 1505
tainted by herbicides, 862
weed control
chemical, 999, 1574
acetamide, chloralchlor-, 597
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 661, 1514
carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-(2 - *s* - butyl - 4,6 - dinitrophenyl), 1346, 1514
CDAA, 83, 1002
CDEC, 665, 1002, 1585
chloramben, 83
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
chloroxuron, 1585
chlorpropham, 661, 1514
cycluron, 661, 1514
di-allate, 1580
dimexan, 661, 1514
dinoseb, 1002, 1514
diphenamid, 665
diuron, 1514
DNOC, 73, 1514
EPTC, 665, 1024, 1350, 1682
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
linuron, 597, 666, 1514, 1585
monolinuron, 379, 597, 666, 1514
norea, 1585
PCP, 661
PEBC, 1682
phthalate, dimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 83, 1002
picloram, 665
propham, 661
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
TCA, 597
tri-allate, 1580
trifluralin, 83, 1585
urea, *N*-(3-trifluromethyl-phenyl) - *N*′*N*′ - dimethyl-, 1585
mulching, 671, 999
Phaseolus aureus (mungbeans), 3,4
Phaseolus lunatus (lima beans), 1850, 1864
Phaseolus multiflorus (runner beans), 91, 129, 1358
Phaseolus semierectus, 1144
Phaseolus vulgaris (beans, kidney)
absorption and translocation amitrole, 1165
atrazine and anatomical and histological changes, 522, 1164
residues chloroxuron in, 1849
weed control,
chemical, 1689
ametryne, 1003
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1003
BiPC, 664, 1351
buturon, 254, 1003
chloramben, 1024, 1351
chloroxuron, 1003, 1681
cycluron, 664, 1351
EPTC, 1003, 1351, 1359
dalapon, 1024
desmetryne, 1003
dichlobenil, 1003
dinoseb, 1003
diuron, 1681
DNOC, 1004
isocil, 1003
linuron, 1003
MCPA, 1005
monolinuron, 243, 664, 1003, 1024
norea, 1003
paraquat, 1024
PEBC, 1351
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1351
prometryne, 1024, 1683
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbomoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
pyrazon, 1003
simazine, 1004
triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis-(3 - methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 1003
trietazine, 1678
trifluralin, 1003, 1024, 1351
urea, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-*N*′-methyl - *N*′ - methoxy-, 537
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 1003
Philadelphus sp. (crop), 93, 389
Phleum bertolonii, 499
Phleum pratense (timothy grass)
metabolism 2,4-DB to 2,4-D, 1159
residues fenoprop in, 549
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
seed, distinguishing from *P. bertolonii*, 499
seed germination and weed seed extracts, 1125
translocation, assimilates, 1815
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 26
cyanate, ammonium thio-, 994
2,4-D, 359, 1644, 1649
2,4-DB, 1644, 1649
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 298, 359, 1644
diquat, 1324

Phleum pratense (timothy grass), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
DNOC, 359
fenoprop, 298
ioxynil, 249
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
management, 1646, 1669
Phleum pratense, 67, 94, 1064, 1320
Phlox sp. (crop), 90, 119, 1366
Phoenix dactylifera (date palm), 1573
Phoradendron rubrum, 196
Phragmites communis
control
chemical
amitrole, 135, 439, 1083
amitrole-T, 446
butyric acid, dichloro-, 1083
2,4-D, 1083
dalapon, 135, 439, 443, 1083
erbon, 439
fenuron, 1760
fenuron-TCA, 1760
monuron, 135
monuron-TCA, 1760
propionic acid, 2,2,3 - trichloro-, 1083
2,4,5-T, 1083
TCA, 443, 1083
Phragmites karka, 712
Phyllanthus spp., 1003, 1031
Phyllanthus lathyroides, 949, 953
Physalis angulata, 1028
Physalis subglabrata, 714
Physalis viscosa, 1393
Physalis wrightii, 241, 298, 1309
Physocarpus sp. (crop), 93
Phytolacca americana, 494, 1127
Phytolacca octandra, 989
Picea spp. (spruce)
weed control
chemical
allyl alcohol, 702
amitrole, 429, 1728
atrazine, 119
BiPC, 1723
bromide, methyl, 702
cycluron, 1723
2,4-D, 713, 1063
dalapon, 119
diuron, 119
formalin, 702
metham, 702
neburon, 429
simazine, 93, 119, 700, 702, 714, 1728
2,4,5-T, 713, 1063
flaming, 704
Picea abies (Norway spruce)
seed germination and weed extracts, 717
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 429
atrazine, 119, 1692, 1720
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1692
chlorpropham, 1692
2,4-D, 1065
dalapon, 1397
dichlobenil, 1692
diuron, 119, 1692, 1720
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1049, 1692
propazine, 1720
Picea abies (Norway spruce), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 119, 1050, 1692
2,4,5-T, 1397
Picea glauca (white spruce), 93, 431, 1049
Picea glauca, 1433
Picea mariana (black spruce), 1062
Picea omorica (crop), 1397, 1702
Picea pungens (Colorado spruce), 93
Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce), 1720, 1726
Picris echioides, 1463
Pieris spp., 389
Pineapple, see *Ananus comosus*
Pinus sp. (crop)
weed control
chemical
allyl alcohol, 702
amitrole, 1728
atrazine, 1393, 1924
BiPC, 1723
bromide, methyl, 702
cycluron, 1723
2,4-D, 713
dalapon, 123, 711
dinoseb, 831
diuron, 119
fenuron, 710
formalin, 702
MCPA, 711
metham, 702
monuron, 711
oil, 1394
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1049
simazine, 93, 119, 701, 702, 831, 1393, 1728, 1924
2,4,5-T, 713
flaming, 704
Pinus spp., 430, 728, 1752
Pinus caribaea (slash pine), 1024
Pinus caribaea, 1433
Pinus contorta (lodge-pole pine), 127 1692, 1720
Pinus echinata (short-leaf pine), 1061, 1398
Pinus echinata, 1433
Pinus jeffreyi (Jeffrey pine), 724
Pinus lambertiana (sugar pine), 724, 1722
Pinus mugo (Swiss mountain pine), 93, 119, 253, 1366
Pinus nigra (Austrian pine)
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 1692
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1692
2,4-D, 1720
dichlobenil, 119, 1692, 1720
diuron, 1692
EPTC, 93
paraquat, 1720
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1692
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 119, 700, 1366, 1692
Pinus palustris, 1433
Pinus pinaster (crop), 1051, 1393, 1751
Pinus ponderosa (Ponderosa pine), 714, 724, 1400, 1692
Pinus radiata (Monterey pine), 518, 716, 1393, 1721
Pinus resinosa (Norway pine, red pine), 93, 703, 831, 1049
Pinus resinosa, 430
Pinus strobus (white pine)
weed control
chemical, 1061
2,4-D, 1065
dalapon, 1397
fenuron, 1067
simazine, 700
2,4,5-T, 1397
cultural, 1061
Pinus strobus, 1433
Pinus sylvestris (Scots pine)
seed germination, 699, 717
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 1692
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1692
chlorpropham, 1692
dichlobenil, 119, 1692
dinoseb, 429
diuron, 1692
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1692
simazine, 93, 119, 831, 1050, 1366, 1692
2,4,5-T, 1397
Pinus sylvestris, 430
Pinus taeda, 1433
Pinus virginiana, 1433
Piptadenia macrocarpa, 1402
Pirola sp., 1812
Pistia stratiotes, 440, 1080, 1087
Pisum sativum (peas)
competition with *Avena fatua*, 1581
metabolism, 2,4-DB to 2,4-D, 1159
nodulation and growth regulators, 209
physiological action of dalapon, 818, MCPA, 3511
residues, chloroxuron, 1849
roots and localised herbicide application, 820
seed germination and chlorpropham, 515
tainting by herbicides, 862
varietal susceptibility to herbicides, 1612
weed control
chemical, 1573
ametryne, 1282
barban, 663, 954, 1284, 1581, 1612, 1613
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
BiPC, 42, 954, 1613, 1924
buturon, 254
carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-2 - *s* - butyl - 4,6 - dinitrophenyl-, 1514
CDAA, 42, 619, 928, 1001
CDEC, 1585
chloramben, 597, 1612
chloroxuron, 42, 536, 954, 1585, 1612, 1613, 1683
chlorpropham, 597, 954, 1284, 1612, 1613, 1678

Pisum sativum (peas), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
cyanamide, calcium, 73
cycluron, 42, 954, 1613, 1924
2,4-D, 1154, 1285
2,4-DB, 1285
2,4-DEP, 1924
2,4-DES, 1924
desmetryne, 662
di-allate, 663, 862, 1581, 1612, 1613
dichlobenil, 597, 662
dimexan, 954, 1613
dinoseb, 597, 619, 664, 928, 954, 1348, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1689, 1924
diphenamid, 279
diquat, 1178
diuron, 597, 954, 1612, 1678, 1683
DNOC, 73, 1924
erbon, 1924
fenuron, 1612, 1678
ioxynil, 249, 535
linuron, 279, 662, 954, 1585, 1612, 1613, 1683
MCPA, 663, 1285
MCPB, 41, 1285, 1924
monolinuron, 662
naptalam, 1612
neburon, 1612, 1924
norea, 1585
paraquat, 1178
PCP, 1348, 1581, 1614
pentanamide, *N* - (3,4 -dichlorophenyl) - 2 - methyl-, 597
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 241
prometryne, 42, 597, 662, 954, 1255, 1282, 1283, 1612, 1613, 1678
propazine, 597
propham, 663, 954, 1612, 1613
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 252
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 252, 253
pyrimidine, 2 - (dichlorobenzylthio) - 4,6 - dimethyl-, 1581
simazine, 42, 1924
simetryne, 662, 1282
solan, 380, 954, 1612, 1613
swep, 954, 1613
TCA, 954, 1612, 1613
tri-allate, 366, 954, 1613
trietazine, 597, 663, 1678, 1924
trifluralin, 1585
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 1585
Pithophora spp., 139, 140, 444, 1086, 1412
Plantago spp., 247, 312
Plantago lanceolata, 700, 1261, 1439, 1768
Plantago major, 254
Plantago media, 249, 983
Plum, see *Prunus domestica*
Poa sp. (crop), 529
Poa annua (crop), 402, 1646
Poa annua
control
chemical
ametryne, 343, 1177
amitrole, 429
BiPC, 664
buturon, 1850
CDEC, 58
chloroxuron, 1697
chlorpropham, 390, 1678
cycluron, 664
dalapon, 687, 1337
desmetryne, 343
diphenamid, 1699
diquat, 119, 1691, 1696
diuron, 1691
EPTC, 343
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl, 247
fenuron, 1678
linuron, 597, 666, 1691
monolinuron, 597, 664, 666
neburon, 372, 429
paraquat, 79, 119, 1691, 1696
prometryne, 1177, 1685
simazine, 700, 1685, 1691
sulphonamide, *N*(*β* - *O,O* - diisopropyl dithiophosphorylethyl) benzene-, 101
2,4,5-TB, 1052
TCA, 58
seed germination, 777
Poa nemoralis (crop), 1260
Poa pratensis
competition with *Cirsium arvense*, 364
phosphorus and tricalcium arsenate uptake, 529
rhizome development and herbicides, 1016
weed control
chemical
acetate, phenyl mercuric, 397
ametryne, 1177
arsenicals, 100, 102, 397, 400, 401, 403, 408, 529, 855, 1015
chlordane, 392, 393, 397, 408, 1015
chlorpropham, 1260
cyclopentadiene, polychloro-di-, isomers, 102, 392, 393, 397, 410, 1692
2,4-D, 100, 1649
dalapon, 855
2,4-DB, 1649
dicamba, 1322
diphenamid, 102
diphenatrile, 102, 393, 396, 403, 410
dipropalin, 102, 396, 403, 410
DMPA, 102, 393, 397, 400, 401, 403, 408, 413, 1015
ioxynil, 249
paraquat, 1371
phthalate, dimethyl - 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 397, 400, 401, 403, 408, 1015
prometryne, 1177
sulphonamide, *N*(*β*-*O,O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl) benzene, 101
trifluralin, 102, 393, 396, 403
cultural, 100
management, 1669
Poa pratensis, 58, 67, 649, 1064, 1758
Poa secunda (crop), 1340
Poa trivialis (meadow grass, rough stalked)
weed control
chemical, 402, 1338, 1664
management, 402, 1338, 1646, 1647, 1669
Poa trivialis, 1644
Polianthes tuberosa (tuberose), 594
Polythanthus sp. (crop), 1365
Polygonum spp.
control
chemical
acetanilide, *N*-isopropyl-*α*-chloro-, 540
ametryne, 343
atrazine, 1272
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
buturon, 254, 640, 1850
CDAA, 1272
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 1272
chlorpropham, 109, 390
2,4-DES, 109
desmetryne, 343
dicamba, 413, 1272
dichlorprop, 535
diphenamid, 1699
diquat, 1324
EPTC, 343, 1272
fenac, 1413
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl - 4-nitrophenyl-, 247
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 640
monolinuron, 243
nitrate, sodium, 1620
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 109
prometryne, 353
simetryne, 343
solan, 664
2,3,6-TBA, 1762
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345
Polygonum aviculare
competition with crops, 184
control
chemical
atrazine, 1274
buturon, 640
chlorpropham, 1582
2,4-D, 535, 1274
2,4-DB, 535
dicamba, 1261
dichlorprop, 535
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 298
diquat, 119
EPTC, 343
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 597, 666, 1582
MCPA, 535, 1576
mecoprop, 535, 1576
monolinuron, 587, 666
paraquat, 119
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
pyrazon, 336
tricamba, 1261

Polygonum aviculare, control, chemical—*cont.*
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
Polygonum coccineum, 52
Polygonum convolvulus
competition with crops, 184
control,
chemical, 1430
atrazine, 946, 1273, 1274
CDAA, 946
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 946
2,4-D, 303, 1273, 1274
dichlorprop, 303
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
ioxynil, 249, 535
linuron, 597, 666
monolinuron, 597, 666
PCA, 336
propazine, 946
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
metabolism of chloroxuron, 836
seeds contaminating crop seeds, 1237, 1238
Polygonum hydropiper, 107
Polygonum hydropiperoides, 953
Polygonum lapathifolium, 59, 246, 343
Polygonum nodosum, 597, 791, 842
Polygonum pennsylvanicum
competition with *Glycine max*, 480
control
chemical
acetate, 2,4-dinitro-6-(2-propyl)-phenyl, 31, 53
ametryne, 53
amitrole, 99
atraton, 99
atrazine, 31, 99, 941, 946
CDAA, 941, 946
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 941, 946
2,4-D, 941
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 53, 298
diphenamid, 31, 53
diquat, 663
linuron, 31, 53
paraquat, 663
prometryne, 53
propazine, 946
pyrimidines, 31
simazine, 99
solan, 53
trietazine, 53
toxic extract of seeds, 1125
Polygonum persicaria
competition with crops, 184
control
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
acetate, sodium monochloro-, 1582
atrazine, 946
CDAA, 946
chloramben, 51
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 946
2,4-D, 303
dalapon, 51
2,4-DEP, 51
desmetryne, 59, 1582
Polygonum persicaria, control, chemical—*cont.*
dichlobenil, 51
dichlorprop, 303
DMPA, 51
endothal, 1678
EPTC, 51, 343
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl-, 60, 1633
linuron, 597, 666
monolinuron, 597, 666
naptalam, 51
propanil, 39
propazine, 946
propham, 1678
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
trietazine, 51
nutrient uptake, 794
seed viability, 177
Polygonum sachalinense, 650
Polygonum scabrum, 1430
Polygonum tomentosum, 791
Polytrichum commune, 1812
Pontedaria spp., 1080
Poppy, opium, see *Papaver somniferum*
Populus sp. (crop)
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 1395, 1597
amitrole-T, 1697
atrazine, 1697, 1733
2,4-D, 1064, 1924
dalapon, 707, 1064, 1395, 1732
dichlobenil, 1733
diphenamid, 1733
diuron, 1733
MH, 1064
simazine, 1395, 1697, 1733
Populus spp., 435, 437, 1401, 1065
Populus alba, 1433
Populus deltoides, 1433
Populus nigra, 1158
Populus tremula, 229
Populus tremuloides, 1433
Portulaca sp.
control
chemical
atrazine, 75
chloramben, 1350
chlorpropham, 75
2,4-D, 1000
dichlobenil, 75
diphenamid, 75, 1000, 1350
DMPA, 75, 1000
linuron, 75
monolinuron, 243
PEBC, 75, 1000
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 75, 1000, 1350
prometryne, 7, 1283
simazine, 75, 1000
solan, 75
Portulaca oleracea
control
biological, 1340
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl) - dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
Portulaca oleracea, control, chemical—*cont.*
acetate, 2 - chloroethyltrichloro-, 1026
allyl alcohol, 355
anilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloroacet-, 540
atraton, 1026, 1027
atrazine, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1042
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 1350
BiPC, 1025, 1026, 1042
bromacil, 1027
bromide, ethylene di-, 355
buturon, 1027, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 1025
chloramben, 1350
chloroxuron, 1026
chlorpropham, 669
cycluron, 1025, 1026, 1042
2,4-D, 673, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1045
dazomet, 355
2,4-DB, 1293
2,4-DES, 355, 673
dicamba, 1025
diphenamid, 673, 1350
diquat, 1028
diuron, 996, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1042
DMPA, 107
EPTC, 107, 673, 1025
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
fenac, 1025, 1026
fenoprop, 1025, 1028, 1029
fenuron, 1026
linuron, 673, 942, 1025, 1027
MCPA, 1026, 1027, 1029
MCPB, 1293
metham, 355
monolinuron, 1027
monuron, 1026, 1028, 1042
neburon, 107
nitrile, trichlorophenylaceto-, 1027
norea, 1027
paraquat, 1028
PEBC, 1349, 1350
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 673, 1025, 1350
prometon, 1026, 1027
prometryne, 1025, 1027
propane, 1,2-dichloro-, 355
propanil, 942, 953, 1027
propene, 1,3-dichloro-, 355
pyrazon, 1027
simazine, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1042, 1045
simeton, 1026
solan, 1350
sulphide, methyl-*O*-nitrophenyl, 1025, 1027
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101, 1025
swep, 1025
triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 1026

Portulaca oleracea, control, chemical —*cont.*
triazine, 2,methoxy-4-methylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 1026
urea, 1,1 - dimethyl - 3 - (5 - chloronorbornyl), 1027
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl) - *N'*,*N'* - dimethyl-, 1026
urea, *N* - (3 - trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N'*,*N'* - dimethyl-, 1026
ecology, 186
toxic extracts of seeds, 1125
Potamogeton spp.
control
chemical
amitrole, 1083
atrazine, 139, 1086
2,4-D, 1763
dichlobenil, 140
diquat, 134
endothal, 137, 735, 1763
fenac, 1413
fenoprop, 1763
paraquat, 134
simazine, 139, 1083, 1086
2,3,6-TBA, 1762, 1763
management, 1761
Potamogeton americanus, 1763
Potamogeton crispus, 136, 445, 735
Potamogeton diversifolius, 1413, 1763
Potamogeton filiformis, 1083, 1763
Potamogeton foliosus, 737
Potamogeton illinoensis, 1087
Potamogeton lucens, 442
Potamogeton natans, 442, 1763
Potamogeton nodosus, 136, 447, 530, 1413, 1805
Potamogeton pectinatus
control
chemical
acetamide, α-chloro-trichlorophenyl-, 447
acetic acid, α-chloro-trichlorophenyl-, 447
ametryne, 447
arsenical, 447
cyclopentene, octachloro-, 447
2,4-D, 447, 451, 1413, 1645, 1763
dazomet, 447
2,4-DB, 447
dichlobenil, 447
dinoseb, 447
diquat, 136, 1645
endothal, 136, 735, 1645, 1763
fenac, 447, 737, 1413
fenoprop, 447, 737, 1763
fenuron, 447
metham, 447
PCP, 447
PEBC, 447
2,3,6-TBA, 1763
toluic acid, dichloro-*o*-, 447
xylene, 737
herbicidal susceptibility, 530
Potamogeton perfoliatus, 451
Potamogeton richardsonii, 737
Potato, see *Solanum tuberosum*
Potentilla sp. (crop), 93
Potentilla spp., 420
Potentilla erecta, 655
Primula sp. (crop), 101
Privet, see *Ligustrum* sp.
Prosopis alba, 1404
Prosopis juliflora, 1173, 1343, 1457, 1671, 1673, 1903
Prosopis nandubay, 1408
Prosopis ruscifolia, 1404
Prunella vulgaris, 655
Prunus sp. (crop), 93, 389, 390, 1070, 1366
Prunus sp., 998
Prunus armeniaca (apricot), 93, 417
Prunus amygdalus (almond), 1380
Prunus avium (mazzard cherry), 681
Prunus cerasifera (cherry plum), 681, 1380
Prunus cerasifera, 1158
Prunus cerasus (cherry), 417, 1697
Prunus domestica (plum), 417
Prunus emarginata, 435, 467
Prunus laurocerasus, 1129
Prunus mahaleb (mahaleb cherry), 681
Prunus pensylvanica, 1433
Prunus persica (peaches), 417, 424, 830, 838, 1380
Prunus spinosa, 723
Pseudotsuga sp. (crop), 253, 700, 701
Pseudotsuga menziesii (crop)
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 1692
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1692
chlorpropham, 1692
dalapon, 1397
dichlobenil, 119, 1692
diuron, 1692
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1692
simazine, 119, 714, 1366, 1692
2,4,5-T, 1397
2,4,5-TB, 1052
Pteridium aquilinum
control, 998
chemical
amitrole, 433, 462, 1785, 1840
amitrole-T, 374
borate-chlorate, 112
chlorate, potassium, 1762
chlorate, sodium, 709
4-CPA, 1785, 1840
cyanate, ammonium thio-, 462
2,4-D, 1840
dalapon, 1096, 1785
dicamba, 1784, 1785
dichlobenil, 462, 1785
diquat, 433
gibberellic acid, 1785
MCPA, 1785
picloram, 1425, 1785
TCA, 1840
economics, 481
morphology and herbicide resistance, 1818
poisoning, livestock, 471, 771, 1115, 1443
translocation, 837, 1510, 1511
Pueraria phaseoloides, (crop), 1024
Pueraria thunbergiana, 759, 1024
Pumpkin, see *Cucurbita pepo*
Purshia tridentata, 1822
Pycreus tremelus, 618
Pyracantha sp. (crop), 101, 389
Pyrethrum, see *Chrysanthemum coccineum*
Pyrus communis (pear)
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 681, 686, 1702
amitrole-T, 686, 1702
atrazine, 686
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
dalapon, 103, 420, 686, 1020, 1702
diuron, 681, 686, 1702
fenac, 686
oil, 1702
simazine, 417, 420, 681, 686, 1702

Quamoclit coccinea, 695
Quamoclit pennata, 695
Queensland nut, see *Macadamia ternifolia*
Quercus sp. (oak)
chemical pruning, 1734
host to *Cuscuta lupuliformis*, 722
weed control
chemical, 1061
ametryne, 97
atrazine, 97
BiPC, 1723
cycluron, 1723
linuron, 97
neburon, 97
prometryne, 97
simazine, 1061
cultural, 1061
Quercus sp.
control
chemical
2,4-D, 1673, 1745, 1751
fenoprop, 1673
fenuron, 1067, 1671
fenuron-TCA, 1671
monuron, 1671
monuron-TCA, 1671
picloram, 1433
2,4,5-T, 707, 708, 1398, 1673, 1745, 1751
Quercus alba, 1748, 1750
Quercus douglasii, 1344, 1406, 1672, 1749
Quercus dumosa, 376, 1073
Quercus falcata, 1746, 1750
Quercus laevis, 710, 1405
Quercus marilandica, 810, 1496, 1673, 1746
Quercus petraea, 723
Quercus prinoides, 1673
Quercus robur, 1158
Quercus rubra, 1748
Quercus stellata, 1673, 1750, 1903
Quercus turbinella, 375, 724, 1074
Quercus velutina, 1406
Quercus wislizenii, 724
Quince, see *Cydonia oblonga*

Radish, see *Raphanus sativus*
Ranunculus spp., 429, 640, 1762
Ranunculus acris, 170, 983, 1439
Ranunculus aconitifolius, 655
Ranunculus aquatilis, 442
Ranunculus arvensis, 248, 254, 303
Ranunculus circinatus, 1781

Ranunculus ficaria, 249
Ranunculus fluitans, 134
Ranunculus repens, 177, 248, 983, 1122, 1696
Ranunculus sceleratus, 983
Ranunculus trichophyllus, 136, 442
Rape, see *Brassica napus*
Raphanus spp., 953
Raphanus raphanistrum
control
chemical
2,4-D, 303
dichlorprop, 303
dinoseb, 156
DNOC, 1660
endothal, 336
linuron, 640, 666
monolinuron, 666
nitrate, sodium, 1620
propham, 336
pyrazon, 336
simazine, 1660
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
nutrient uptake, 794
United Kingdom, spread by Roman occupation, 1132
Raphanus sativus (radish)
desiccation, 599
seed germination and weed seed extracts, 1125
weed control
chemical
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
CDEC, 665
chloride, trimethyl sulphonium, 665
dazomet, 671
diphenamid, 665
EPTC, 665, 1351
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665
metham, 671
PEBC, 1351
picloram, 665
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
trifluralin, 1351
mulch, 671
Raphanus sativus, 1238
Raspberry, see *Rubus idaeus*
Redtop, see *Agrostis alba*
Rhamnus californica, 1343
Rheum rhaponticum (rhubarb), 103
Rhizophora spp., 495
Rhizophora racemosa, 436
Rhododendron spp. (azaleas, rhododendron), 101, 119, 389
Rhododendron ferrugineum, 655
Rhododendron maximum, 130
Rhododendron ponticum, 1720
Rhubarb, see *Rheum rhaponticum*
Rhus spp., 467
Rhus diversiloba, 1343, 1344
Rhus radicans, 1433, 1789
Rhynchelytrum repens, 428
Rhynchelytrum roseum, 996, 1042
Ribes spp. (gooseberry)
tainting from dalapon, 862
Ribes spp. (gooseberry)—*cont.*
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 682, 1696
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
dalapon, 103, 1696
paraquat, 1696
simazine, 682, 1696
Ribes alpinum (mountain currant), 93
Ribes nigrum (blackcurrant)
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 682, 686, 1697
amitrole-T, 686, 1697
atrazine, 686, 1696, 1697
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
dalapon, 103, 686, 1697
dichlobenil, 1697
diuron, 686, 1696
fenac, 686
isocil, 1697
simazine, 682, 686, 1696, 1697
Ribes rubrum (redcurrants), 682, 686, 845, 1697
Rice, see *Oryza sativa*
Richardia brasiliensis, 673, 1106
Richardia scabra, 1286, 1326, 1360, 1363, 1618
Ricinus communis (castor bean), 3, 4, 62, 975, 1706
Ricinus communis, 1641
Robinia sp. (crop), 701, 722, 831, 1723
Robinia spp., 467
Robinia pseudoacacia (crop), 1127
Robinia pseudoacacia, 1433, 1742, 1832
Rorippa austriaca, 650, 1768
Rorippa islandica, 1366, 1563
Rorippa sylvestris, 120, 1392
Rosa sp. (rose)
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 97
atrazine, 1691
BiPC, 1723
cycluron, 1723
2,4-D, 391
2,4-DES, 390
linuron, 97, 1691
neburon, 97
simazine, 86, 97, 390, 1691
Rosa spp., 736, 998, 1341
Rosa acicularis, 1812
Rosa bracteata, 1343, 1736, 1737
Rosa canina, 1738
Rosa multiflora, 711
Rosa rubiginosa, 1738
Rotthoellia exaltata, 694
Rubber, see *Hevea brasiliensis*
Rubus sp. (blackberries), 680
Rubus sp., 248, 1433, 1439
Rubus caesius, 802
Rubus cuneifolius, 131
Rubus fructicosus, 723, 729, 1096, 1341, 1726
Rubus idaeus (raspberry)
tainting by dalapon, 862
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 662, 1696, 1697
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
Rubus idaeus (raspberry), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
bromacil, 1697
chlorpropham, 680
dalapon, 103, 1697
dichlobenil, 1696, 1697
diuron, 680, 1696
simazine, 417, 662, 680, 1696, 1697
Rubus idaeus, 1096, 1341
Rubus moluccanus, 1079
Rubus ursinus (loganberry), 862
Rumex spp.
control
chemical
2,4-D, 1109, 1261, 1428, 1439
dicamba, 1261, 1428
MCPA, 1439
prometryne, 1283
sulphate, iron, 679
2,4,5-T, 1109, 1439
tricamba, 1261
seed contaminating herbage seed, 1645
Rumex acetosa, 248, 655, 983, 1392, 1669
Rumex acetosella, 1294, 1699
Rumex alpinus, 655, 998
Rumex crispus
control
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylamino-methyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 246, 148
amitrole, 687
amitrole-T, 687
buturon, 1850
2,4-D, 602, 987
dichlorprop, 987
diuron, 1335
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl - 4 - nitrophenyl, 247
MCPA, 602
mecoprop, 602
picloram, 1425
2,3,6-TBA, 602
seed longevity, 177
Rumex obtusifolius
control, chemical, 248, 983, 987, 1331
seed germination, 777, 1119
Ruppia maritima, 451
Rutabaga, see *Brassica napobrassica*
Rye, see *Secale cereale*
Ryegrass, see *Lolium* spp.
Ryegrass, annual, see *Lolium multiflorum*
Ryegrass, perennial, see *Lolium perenne*

Saccharum officinarum (sugar cane)
atrazine, metabolism, 519
desiccation, 1388, 1389, 1713, 1714
drift damage from 2,4-D, 115
ripening with dalapon, 1387
simazine, metabolism, 519
weed control, 1385
chemical, 1574
acetamide, *N*-(diethylamino-methyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
acetate, 2 - chloroethyltrichloro-, 1026

Saccharum officinarum (sugar cane), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
anilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloroacet-, 540
atraton, 1026
atrazine, 694, 1025, 1706, 1710
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 694, 846
benzoic acid, trichloro-, 694
BiPC, 1025, 1026
bromacil, 694, 1711
buturon, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl-di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1025
carbothiolate, ethyl-1-hexamethyleneimine-, 1025
CDAA, 425, 1025
CDEC, 1025
chloramben, 425
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 425
chloroxuron, 1026
cycluron, 1025, 1026
2,4-D, 694, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1384, 1386, 1707, 1710
dalapon, 425, 694, 1028, 1384, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711
dicamba, 1025
diquat, 1028
diuron, 694, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1386, 1708, 1710
EPTC, 1025, 1028
fenac, 425, 694, 1025, 1026, 1708
fenoprop, 694, 696, 1025, 1028, 1029
fenuron, 1026
linuron, 694, 1025
MCPA, 694, 1026, 1029, 1384
MH, 1713
monuron, 1026, 1028, 1386, 1707, 1709, 1710, 1713
nitrile, trichloroaceto-, 694
norea, 694
paraquat, 694, 1028
PCP, 1028
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 1025
prometon, 1026
propanil, 694, 1028
simazine, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1706, 1710
simeton, 1026
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl, 694, 1025
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl)benzene, 1025
swep, 1025
2,4,5-T, 696
2,3,6-TBA, 694
TCA, 1028, 1707, 1710, 1711
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5-, 1026
triazine, 2 - methoxy - 4 - methylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 1026
triazines, 1706
tricamba, 1025
trifluralin, 1025
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, 694

Saccharum officinarum (sugar cane), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl) - *N'*,*N'* - dimethyl-, 1026
urea, *N*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N'*,*N'* - dimethyl-, 1026
cultural, 1711
economics, 1030
mulching, 1025
Saccharum spp., 711
Saccharum bengalense, 712
Sacciolepis striata, 953
Safflower, see *Carthamus tinctorius*
Sagittaria spp., 1413
Sagittaria latifolia, 136
Sagittaria montevidensis, 1080
Saint Augustine grass, see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*
Sal, see *Shorea robusta*
Salix sp. (willow), 692, 693, 1381, 1760
Salix spp., 708, 736, 1401, 1433
Salix caprea, 1158
Salpichroa organifolia, 1393
Salsify, see *Tragopogon porrifolius*
Salsola kali, 61, 600, 1303, 1452, 1453
Salsola pestifer, 542
Salvia spp., 166
Salvia rosmarinoides, 1801
Salvinia auriculata, 1459
Salvinia herzogii, 1143
Salvinia natans, 819
Salvinia rotundifolia, 1087, 1143
Sambucus ebulus, 1127
Sanfoin, see *Onobrychis sativa*
Sanguisorba officinalis, 1669
Saponaria officinalis, 467
Saponaria vaccaria, 535
Sarcobatus sp., 918
Sarothamnus scoparius
control
biological, 166, 658, 1340, 1403
chemical, 983, 1058, 1060, 1341
Sassafras sp., 1742
Sassafras albidum, 1269, 1433
Scabiosa sp. (crop), 1365, 1491
Scaphium sp., 1068
Schoenoplectus lacustris, 446, 1083
Scirpus spp., 707, 845, 1413
Scirpus giganteus, 1080
Scirpus juncoides, 1609
Scirpus maritimus, 37, 618, 1277
Scirpus mucronatus, 37, 39
Scleranthus annuus, 492, 1699
Scleria multiflora, 1715
Scleria reflexa, 1024
Scorzonera sp. (scorzonera), 597, 1676
Sea lavender, see *Limonium* sp.
Secale cereale (rye)
seed contaminated by weed seeds, 1237
seed germination and *Agropyron repens* exudates, 476
weed control
chemical
atrazine, 26
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
cyanamide, calcium, 456
2,4-D, 1261
dicamba, 1261
DNOC, 605, 820, 1839

Secale cereale (rye) weed control, chemical—*cont.*
ioxynil, 535
MCPA, 602
mecoprop, 602, 1589, 1595
simazine, 456, 602
2,4,5-T, 602
tricamba, 1261, 1580
cultural, 926
Sedum sp. (crop), 101
Senecio spp., 692
Senecio aquaticus, 983
Senecio burchellii, 1464
Senecio glabellus, 1025
Senecio jacobea, 166, 658, 1340
Senecio vulgaris
control
chemical
atrazine, 681
BiPC, 664
buturon, 254, 1850
chloroxuron, 962
chlorpropham, 1353, 1678
cycluron, 664
dichlobenil, 681
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 298
diquat, 663, 1324, 1696
diuron, 1691
fenuron, 1678
ioxynil, 249
linuron, 597, 666, 1691
monolinuron, 597, 666
oil, 1366
paraquat, 663, 1366, 1696
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-propyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
simazine, 681, 700, 1691
solan, 380, 1272
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
uracil, 3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethylene, 1294
host to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 1823
rust disease, 198
Sesame, see *Sesamum indicum*
Sesamum indicum (sesame), 846
Sesbania spp., 670
Sesbania exaltata (sesbania), 665
Sesbania exaltata, 241
Sesbania marginata, 1137
Sesbania sesban, 618
Sessea brasiliensis, 1801
Setaria sp. (crop), 846
Setaria spp.
control
chemical
ametryne, 1282
anilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
atrazine, 1275
BiPC, 336
carbamate, *t*-butyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 663
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 1631
CDAA, 5
CDEC, 663
chloramben, 5, 957
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 5

Setaria spp., control, chemical—*cont.*
cycluron, 336
di-allate, 632
diphenamid, 663
DMPA, 663
endothal, 663
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
PEBC, 663
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 54, 663
prometryne, 1282, 1283
propanil, 953
propazine, 1275
pyrazon, 336
simazine, 1275
simetryne, 1282
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl)benzene, 101
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
triazine, 2,4-bis(3-methoxy-propylamino) - 6 - methyl-thio-1,3,5-, 61
trifluralin, 54
cultural, 957
Setaria faberi
competition with crops, 292, 1810
control
chemical, 255
flaming, 23
growth and development, 1807
seed germination, 483
Setaria germanica, 253
Setaria glauca
control
chemical
amitrole, 99
atraton, 99
atrazine, 26, 99
buturon, 254
2,4-D, 1064
dalapon, 1064
cultural, 1064
Setaria italica (millet, foxtail), 1275, 1835, 1924
Setaria italica, 22, 642
Setaria lutescens
competition with maize, 800
control
chemical
atrazine, 941, 946
CDAA, 941, 946
chloramben, 51
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 941, 946
2,4-D, 941
dalapon, 51
2,4-DEP, 51
dichlobenil, 51
diphenamid, 1699
DMPA, 51
EPTC, 51
naptalam, 51
propazine, 946
trietazine, 51
seed germination and dormancy, 482, 483
toxic extract of seeds, 1125
Setaria verticillata, 1026, 1027
Setaria viridis
competition with cereals, 13
Setaria viridis—*cont.*
control
chemical
acetate, 2,4-dinitro-6-(2-propyl)-phenyl-, 53
amitrole, 600
ametryne, 53
amitrole, 99
atraton, 99
atrazine, 99, 600, 941, 946
CDAA, 941, 946
chloramben, 385
chloride, trichlorobenzyl-, 941, 946
chlorpropham, 1642
2,4-D, 600, 941
dalapon, 600
dinoseb, 53
diphenamid, 53, 385
diuron, 600
DMPA, 385
linuron, 53
monuron, 600
prometon, 600
prometryne, 53, 385
propazine, 946
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
simazine, 99, 600
solan, 53, 385
2,3,6-TBA, 600
TCA, 12, 13
triazine, 4 - allylamino - 2 - chloro - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 600
triazine, 4 - ethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 600
trietazine, 53
Shallot, see *Allium ascalonicum*
Shorea spp., 1068
Sida acuta, 1144
Sida carpinifolia, 1144
Sida rhombifolia, 248, 1402
Side oats grama, see *Bouteloua curtipendula*
Siegesbeckia orientalis, 1028
Silene alba, 177, 1430, 1439
Silene cucubalus, 248
Silene noctiflora, 101, 1430
Silene rupestris, 1580
Silene vulgaris, 1430
Silybum marianum, 1238, 1306
Sinapis spp., 631
Sinapis alba, 1589, 1850
Sinapis arvensis
competition with crops, 184, 1130
control
chemical
buturon, 254
2,4-D, 303
2,4-D, sucrose esters, 842
2,5-D, sucrose esters, 842
desmetryne, 1582
di-allate, 372
dichlorprop, 303
linuron, 666
MCPA, 1576
MCPA, sucrose esters, 842
mecoprop, 1576
monolinuron, 666
nitrate, sodium, 1620
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
Sinapis arvensis, control, chemical—*cont.*
pyrazon, 335, 1623
SMA, 1582
2,4,5-T, sucrose esters, 842
tri-allate, 372
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345
ecology, 492, 802
identification, fluorescent method, 776
nutrient uptake, 794
seed germination, 1421
Sisal, see *Agave* spp.
Sisymbrium altissimum, 1263
Sisymbrium irio, 1294, 1393
Sitanion hystrix (crop), 655
Sium latifolium, 1083
Smilax spp., 1269
Solanum sp., 1000, 1283, 1293
Solanum carolinense, 1768
Solanum elaeagnifolium, 1768
Solanum melongena var. *esculentum* (egg plant), 241, 382
Solanum nigrum
control
chemical
acetamide, *N*-(diethylamino-methyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
buturon, 1850
cycluron, 627
2,4-D, 1027, 1303
desmetryne, 59
di-allate, 1303
EPTC, 1303
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 60
linuron, 640
MCPA, 1027
monolinuron, 243
PEBC, 1349
prometryne, 1027
propanil, 1027
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(phenyl-carbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
pyrazoline, 2 - methyl - 5 - phenylimino - 1,3,4 - thia - 2-, 627
pyrazon, 336, 627
toluidide, 2-bromo-6′-*t*-butyl-*o*-aceto-, 542
triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxy-propylamino)-1,3,5-, 1303
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345
ureas, 1347
Solanum rostratum, 1452, 1453
Solanum tuberosum (potato)
competition with *Echinochloa crus-galli*, 1808
desiccation, 56, 539, 598, 635, 638, 1852
drift damage from 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, 129
residues of herbicides in, 268, 269
ridging, 2
row spacing, 1627
soil consolidation, 964

Solanum tuberosum (potato)—*cont.*
sprout inhibition, 1503
virus-infected seed potatoes, 996
weed control
chemical, 580, 595, 1625, 1628
acetate, 2,4-dinitro-6-(2-propyl)-phenyl-, 53
acrylate, sodium *cis*-3-chloro-, 1852
ametryne, 53
atrazine, 50, 339, 636, 637, 965, 1629
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
buturon, 1850
carbamate, *N*-propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 963, 1631
carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-(2 - *s* - butyl - 4,6 - dinitrophenyl), 1514
CDAA, 52
CDEC, 52, 340
chloramben, 51
chloroxuron, 339
chlorpropham, 637, 1629
cyanamide, calcium, 1680
2,4-D, 50, 341, 637, 965, 1297, 1576
dalapon, 2, 50, 51, 339, 637, 1582
2,4-DEP, 51
desmetryne, 1626
di-allate, 1580
dichlobenil, 51, 662
dinoseb, 2, 53, 339, 340, 1296, 1626, 1627
diphenamid, 52, 53, 1582
diquat, 2, 635
diuron, 339, 1629
DMPA, 51, 52
DNOC, 50, 637, 1567, 1630
EPTC, 51, 339, 340, 383, 963, 1631, 1682
linuron, 52, 53, 77, 339, 597, 666, 1582, 1626, 1627, 1629
MCPA, 50, 637, 965, 1297, 1576, 1583
MCPB, 50, 637, 965
mecoprop, 602, 1576
monolinuron, 597, 666, 1630
naptalam, 51
norea, 52
paraquat, 2, 1582, 1626, 1629
PCP, 50, 339
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 52
prometryne, 53, 55, 339, 636, 1582, 1626, 1629
propanil, 54, 1632
propazine, 636, 637
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
simazine, 2, 50, 55, 636, 637, 965, 1582, 1629
solan, 53
2,4,5-T, 50, 637
TCA, 50, 637, 1582, 1583
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
tri-allate, 1580
trietazine, 51, 53, 1626
trifluralin, 52, 54
urea, 1-(chloro-2-norbornyl)--3,3-dimethyl-, 52

Solanum tuberosum (potato), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
urea, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-*N'*-methyl-*N'*-methoxy-, 537
cultural, 595, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630
flaming, 921, 922
Solidago spp., 1758
Solidago canadensis, 168
Solidago graminifolia, 168
Solidago nemoralis, 1425
Soliva sessilis, 676
Sonochus spp., 640, 664, 669
Sonchus arvensis
control
chemical, 159, 1430
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
buturon, 254
cycluron, 357
2,4-D, 303, 751
dichlorprop, 303
diuron, 357
linuron, 666
MCPA, 751
monolinuron, 666
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
simazine, 357
2,3,6-TBA, 1924
trietazine, 357
urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-*NN*-dimethyl-, 357
cultural, 159
seed germination and ploughing, 1249
Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Sonchus asper, 777
Sonchus oleraceus, 248, 1140, 1335, 1374, 1471
Sorbus aucuparia, 1397
Sorghastrum nutans (crop), 1673
Sorghum almum, 782
Sorghum halepense
atrazine, metabolism of, 827
control
chemical
amitrole, 1771
arsenicals, 255, 1313, 1314, 1792
atrazine, 24, 1267, 1377
BiPC, 147, 336
bromacil, 168, 1711, 1794
chloramben, 43, 146, 147
cycluron, 147, 336
2,4-D, 1028
dalapon, 4, 24, 43, 63, 148, 572, 743, 1028, 1377, 1422, 1615, 1711, 1771, 1794
2,4-DEP, 147
DMPA, 147
diuron, 1311
EPTC, 24, 146, 743
fenac, 1383
fenoprop, 1028, 1383
linuron, 43, 146, 147
monuron, 1377
naptalam, 43
oil, 1615, 1771
paraquat, 1028

Sorghum halepense, control, chemical—*cont.*
PCP, 1028
prometon, 1794
prometryne, 1311
propanil, 147, 1028
pyrazon, 336
simazine, 1267
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 101
TCA, 63, 1028, 1383, 1711
cultural, 1422, 1558, 1615
flaming, 23, 1615, 1770
management, 743, 1422
residues, atrazine, 1505
Sorghum vulgare (sorghum)
atrazine, metabolism, 827
competition, 21
2,4-D, metabolism, 509
minimum tillage, 1579, 1603
nitrogen levels, 795
residues, atrazine, 1505
row spacing, 21, 1605
translocation, dalapon, 818
water requirements, 1452, 1453
weed control
chemical, 918, 1573
anilide, N - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
atrazine, 3, 4, 5, 34, 298, 316, 613, 614, 946, 947, 1252, 1604, 1605, 1706
BiPC, 147
carbamate, ethyl di-isobutylthiol-, 1252
CDAA, 3, 4, 5, 946, 1252
CDEC, 665
chloramben, 147, 316, 1252
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 5, 946
chloride, trimethylsulphonium, 665
chlorpropham, 1252
cycluron, 147
2,4-D, 316, 614, 945, 1252, 1276
2,4-DEP, 147
2,4-DES, 1252
dichlobenil, 316
dinoseb, 1252
diphenamid, 665, 1252
diuron, 3, 1101
DMPA, 147
EPTC, 665
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 665, 1252
fenac, 316
hydrochloride, ω-(*N*,*N*-diethylaminoethyl) - chlorophenylsulphide, 1252
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 4, 147, 1252
MCPA, 316
neburon, 3
phenol, 6 - nitro - 2,4 - dichloro-, 3
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 4, 1252
picloram, 665
prometon, 1163
prometryne, 7, 614
propanil, 147
propazine, 3, 4, 5, 34, 298, 613, 614, 946, 1252, 1579

Sorghum vulgare (sorghum), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
simazine, 3, 4, 316, 947, 1252, 1603, 1706
sulphonamide, *N*-(β-*O*,*O*-diisopropyl dithiophosphoryl-ethyl) benzene, 665
triazine, 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-1,3,5-, 4
triazines, 1706
triazines, chloro-, 1163
cultural, 1604, 1605
flaming, 922
Sorghum vulgare, 298
Sorghum vulgare var. *sudanense* (Sudan grass), 67, 273
Soybean, see *Glycine max*
Sparganium spp., 439, 1083
Spergula spp., 619
Spergula arvensis
control
chemical
acetate, 2,4-dinitro-6-(2-propyl)-phenyl-, 31
atrazine, 31
chloramben, 385
2,4-D, 303
dalapon, 1336
2,4-DB, 1336
desmetryne, 59
dichlorprop, 303
diphenamid, 31, 385
DMPA, 385
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 60, 1633
linuron, 31, 640, 666
monolinuron, 666
prometryne, 385
pyrazon, 335
pyrimidines, 31
solan, 385
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345, 640
Sphagnum sp., 1812
Sphenoclea zeylanica, 618
Spinacea oleracea (spinach)
desiccation, 599
weed control
chemical, 1573, 1689
anilide, *N*-isopropyl-α-chloroacet-, 540
BiPC, 664, 1346
chlorpropham, 1346
cycluron, 664, 1346
di-allate, 1580
dimexan, 1346
dipropalin, 384
diquat, 1346
endothal, 1260, 1347, 1683
EXD, 1346
linuron, 597
monolinuron, 597
nitrate, sodium, 668
norea, 1688
paraquat, 1346
PCP, 1346
PEBC, 82
propham, 1260, 1347, 1683
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
pyrazon, 1260, 1347, 1688
sulphide, methyl - *o* - nitrophenyl, 1688
Spinacea oleracea (spinach), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
tri-allate, 1580
trifluralin, 384
uracil, 3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethylene, 1347
Spiraea (crop), 93, 389, 390, 1366
Spiraea media, 1812
Spirogyra spp., 444
Sporobolus capensis, 1423
Sporobulus indicus, 69
Sporobolus poiretti, 1653
Spruce, see *Picea* spp.
Squash, see *Cucurbita pepo*
Stachys sp., 243
Stachys palustris, 492
Stachytarpheta cayannensis, 1374
Stanleya bipinnata, 173
Stellaria spp., 247, 466
Stellaria media
competition with crops, 184
control
chemical, 1773
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 246, 248
ametryne, 343
atrazine, 681, 965
BiPC, 664
buturon, 640, 1850
CDEC, 58
chlorpropham, 390
cyanamide, calcium-, 387
cycluron, 664
2,4-D, 303
2,4-D sucrose esters, 842
2,5-D, sucrose ester, 842
desmetryne, 59, 343, 1678
dicamba, 412
dichlobenil, 681
dichlorprop, 303, 535
dicryl, 298
dinoseb, 298
diphenamid, 1699
diquat, 663, 664
EPTC, 343
fenoprop, 412
ioxynil, 535
linuron, 597, 666
MCPA, 1576
MCPA sucrose esters, 842
mecoprop, 1576
monolinuron, 597, 666
nitrate, sodium, 1620
oil, 664
paraquat, 663, 1691
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
simazine, 681, 692, 700
simetryne, 343
solan, 664
2,4,5-T sucrose esters, 842
2,3,6-TBA, 412
TCA, 58
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 640
uracil, 3 - cyclohexyl - 5,6-trimethylene, 1294
cultural, 1773
seed germination, 777, 1249
Stenotaphrum secundatum (Saint Augustine grass), 1329
Stipa brachychaeta, 1655
Stipa sibirica, 472
Stizolobium aterrimus, 1022
Stock, see *Matthiola* sp.
Strawberry, see *Fragaria* sp.
Striga spp., 164, 611
Striga asiatica
biology, 1103
control
chemical, 164, 766, 1103
identification, 1103
India, distribution, 164
Réunion, weed, 1466
seeds, 798, 799
Striga densiflora, 164
Striga euphrasioides, 164
Sudan grass, see *Sorghum vulgare* var. *sudanense*
Sugar beet, see *Beta vulgaris vulgaris*
Sugar cane, see *Saccharum officinarum*
Sunflower, see *Helianthus annuus*
Swainsonia salsula, 1768
Sweet alyssum, see *Lobularia maritima*
Sweet corn, see *Zea mays*
Sweet pea, see *Lathyrus odoratus*
Sweet potato, see *Ipomoea batatas*
Swietenia mahogani, 196
Switch grass, see *Panicum virgatum*
Silybum marianum, 1110
Sycamore, see *Acer pseudoplatinus*
Symphoricarpos sp. (crop), 389
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus, 1780
Symphoricarpos rivularis, 723, 1401
Symphytum officinale, 802
Syringa sp. (lilac), 93, 97, 389, 390, 1070

Tabernaemontana fuchsiaefolia, 991
Tagetes sp., 87
Tagetes minuta
control
chemical, 322, 357, 1003, 1319
cultural, 1448
ecology, 186
seed germination, 1447, 1448
Tamarix spp. (crop), 1475
Tamarix spp., 1400, 1754
Tamarix pentandra, 199, 731
Tannia, see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*
Taraxacum spp., 99, 1282
Taraxacum officinale, 246, 248, 737, 983, 1588
Taxus sp. (yew)
weed control
chemical
ametryne, 97
amitrole, 95, 99
atraton, 99
atrazine, 95, 97, 98, 99
CDAA, 98
chlorpropham, 98
dalapon, 95
dichlobenil, 98
EPTC, 95, 98
linuron, 97
neburon, 97
prometryne, 97
propazine, 95
simazine, 95, 97, 98, 99, 276, 1366

Tea, see *Camellia sinensis*
Tecoma ipe, 1402
Teesdalia nudicaulis, 1116
Tetracera scandens, 1079
Teucrium (crop) spp., 91
Theobroma cacoa (cocoa), 846, 1574, 1706
Thieleodoxas sp., 1402
Thlaspi arvense, 303, 600, 664, 666, 1263
Thuja spp. (arbor vitae), 93, 253, 1720
Thuja occidentalis, 1433
Thymus serpyllum, 1341
Thymus vulgaris (common thyme), 1676
Tilia sp. (crop), 1723, 1727
Tilia cordata, 1158
Timothy grass, see *Phleum pratense*
Tobacco, see *Nicotiana tabacum*
Tomato, see *Lycopersicon esculentum*
Tradescantia fluminensis, 817
Tragopogon sp., 1395
Tragopogon porrifolius (salsify), 1676
Trianthema portulacastrum (crop), 1102
Trianthema portulacastrum, 1497
Tribulus terrestris
  control
    biological, 658, 1340
    chemical, 247, 918
  water requirements, 1452, 1453
  Wyoming, noxious weed, 1768
Trichodesma zeylanicum, 165, 322, 1003
Trifolium spp.
  desiccation, 650
  weed control
    chemical, 1573
      chlorpropham, 456, 650
      creosote, 1663
      dalapon, 1663
      dinoseb, 619
      diquat, 1663
      formalin, 1663
      linuron, 597
      monolinuron, 597
      paraquat, 1663
      propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - *N* - ethyl-, 252
      TCA, 1663
Trifolium spp., 355, 679, 1372, 1439
Trifolium alexandrinum (berseem clover), 366, 782, 1177
Trifolium arvense, 492
Trifolium hirtum (rose clover), 365, 657
Trifolium hydridum (alsike clover), 366, 1177, 1178
Trifolium hybridum, 1669
Trifolium incarnatum (crimson clover)
  defoliation, 250
  seed germination and grass root extracts, 782
  weed control,
    chemical
      ametryne, 1177
      chlorpropham, 1658
      dalapon, 365
      2,4-DB, 365, 369
      EPTC, 4, 1658
      MCPA, 995
      MCPB, 369, 995
      prometryne, 1177
Trifolium incarnatum (crimson clover), weed control, chemical —*cont.*
      propham, 1658
      tri-allate, 365
Trifolium negrescens (crop), 782
Trifolium pratense (red clover)
  seed contaminated by weed seeds, 911, 1237
  weed control
    chemical, 1573
      atrazine, 26
      butyrics, phenoxy, 1587
      chlorpropham, 372
      2,4-D, 358, 995, 1587
      2,4-DB, 369, 372
      di-allate, 372
      dinoseb, 358
      DNOC, 373
      endothal, 373
      MCPA, 358, 373, 995, 1587
      MCPB, 362, 369, 372, 995
      neburon, 372
      oil, 373
      prometryne, 372
      tri-allate, 366, 372
Trifolium pratense, 39
Trifolium repens (white clover)
  competition with *Cirsium arvense*, 364
  seed contaminated with weed seeds, 1237
  weed control
    chemical
      ametryne, 1177
      2,4-D, 1338, 1644
      dalapon, 1338
      2,4-DB, 369, 1644
      dicamba, 655
      dinoseb, 1644
      diquat, 1324
      MCPB, 369
      paraquat, 1644
      prometryne, 1177
      tri-allate, 366
    management, 1338, 1339
Trifolium repens, 67, 413, 655, 675
Trifolium repens var. *latum* (ladino clover), 67, 1324, 1573
Trifolium subterraneum (subterranean clover)
  weed control
    chemical
      ametryne, 1177
      dalapon, 365, 1095, 1651
      2,4-DB, 365
      dicamba, 1652
      MCPA, 995
      MCPB, 995
      paraquat, 1095, 1651
      prometryne, 1177
Trifolium vesiculosum (crop), 782
Tripleurospermum maritimum
  competition, 184
  control
    chemical, 1430
      acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
      buturon, 254
      DNOC, 373
      endothal, 373
      ioxynil, 249, 535
      MCPA, 373
      oil, 373
Tripleurospermum maritimum, control, chemical—*cont.*
      propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 253
      uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 345
  nutrient uptake, 794
  seed germination, 177
Triticum spp. (wheat)
  competition, 21, 184, 1581, 1589
  cytology and morphology, dicamba, 1502
  flowering promotion, 1490
  minimum tillage, 1579
  nutrient uptake, 794
  residues, simazine, 822
  seed contaminated by weed seed, 1237, 1238
  seed germination and extracts from *Agropyron repens*, 476
  weed control
    chemical, 2, 918
      acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
      acetics, phenoxy-, 594
      amitrole, 1263
      amitrole-T, 1644
      atrazine, 27, 600, 602, 933, 1263, 1264, 1589
      barban, 10, 17, 1263
      benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846, 1263
      benzene, dimethylamino-4-thiocyano-, 250
      BiPC, 602
      butyrics, phenoxy, 594
      CDEC, 1585
      chloramben, 1591
      chloride, trimethylsulphonium-, 1263
      chloroxuron, 1585
      cyanamide, calsium, 456, 602
      cycluron, 602
      2,4-D, 21, 158, 302, 931, 932, 1154, 1262, 1263, 1265, 1589
      2,4-DB, 1256
      di-allate, 10, 17, 304, 929, 1263, 1581, 1591
      dicamba, 927, 931, 1261, 1263
      dichlobenil, 10, 16
      dichlorprop, 302
      dinoseb, 15, 928, 1264
      diquat, 1095
      DNOC, 15
      ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 1263
      fenoprop, 14
      ioxynil, 249, 301, 535, 1263
      linuron, 1585
      MCPA, 158, 302, 1264, 1265, 1589
      mecoprop, 594
      monuron, 307
      neburon, 931
      norea, 1585
      paraquat, 603, 1095, 1644
      PCP, 307
      phenols, dinitro-, 594
      prometryne, 16, 1263, 1264, 1593
      propazine, 1263, 1579
      propham, 307, 1263

Triticum spp. (wheat), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 252, 253
simazine, 11, 16, 456, 602, 933, 1263, 1264, 1589, 1593
2,4.5-T, 1589
2,3,6-TBA, 1264, 1589, 1592
TCA, 12
triallate, 17, 304, 305, 306, 1580, 1581, 1591
triazine, 2 - chloro - 4 - allylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 1264
triazine, 4 - ethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino - 2 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 600
triazine, 2 - isopropylamino-4 - methoxyethylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1263
triazine, 2-methylthio-4-isopropylamino - 6 - *γ* - methoxypropylamino - 1,3,5-, 16
tricamba, 1261
trietazine, 1263
trifluralin, 1585
urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 1585
cultural, 926
Trollius sp. (crop), 119, 1366
Tsuga spp. (hemlock), 95, 276, 719, 720, 1720
Tulipa sp. (crop)
varietal susceptibility to herbicides, 1692
weed control
chemical
amitrole, 594
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
chlorpropham, 86, 1368
dalapon, 1011
diphenamid, 389
diquat, 672
diuron, 389
prometon, 389, 1692
simazine, 86
Turnip, see *Brassica rapa*
Tussilago farfara, 248, 602, 1566, 1924
Typha spp., 317, 443, 446, 1413
Typha angustifolia, 136, 735, 1104
Typha latifolia, 136, 439, 735

Ulex spp., 166
Ulex europaeus, 434, 814, 1060, 1342
Ulmus sp. (crop), 93, 389
Ulmus spp., 435
Ulmus alata, 810, 1458
Ulmus americana, 1748
Urena lobata, 248
Urtica spp., 387, 1109
Urtica dioica, 439, 664, 983, 1255, 1439
Urtica urens
control
chemical
amitrole, 687
amitrole-T, 687
BiPC, 1347
cycluron, 1294, 1347
2,4-DB, 1427
Urtica urens, control, chemical—*cont.*
desmetryne, 59
dimexan, 1347
endothal, 1294, 1347
ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl, 247
oil, 962
propham, 1347
simazine, 682
uracil, 3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethylene, 1347
seed germination, 1447
Utricularia spp., 1412, 1413
Utricularia inflata, 1761
Utricularia purpurea, 441

Vaccaria pyramidata, 1430
Vaccinium sp. (blueberry), 93, 112, 1019
Vaccinium angustifolium, 437
Vaccinium myrtillus (bilberries), 1697
Vaccinium myrtillus, 1096, 1726
Vaccinium oxycoccus (cranberries)
residues of amitrole in, 1195
weed control
chemical
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
chloride, sodium, 679
chlorpropham, 679
2,4-D, 679
dalapon, 679
dichlobenil, 111
dinoseb, 1019
diuron, 1019
propham, 679
simazine, 679
sulphate, copper, 679
sulphate, iron, 679
cultural, 113
Vaccinium uliginosum, 1812
Vaccinium vitis-idaea, 1812
Valerian, see *Valeriana officinalis*
Valeriana officinalis (valerian), 1676
Valerianella olitoria (corn salad, lamb's lettuce), 664
Vallisneria americana, 194, 451
Vanda sp. (crop), 674, 1692
Veratrum album, 374, 983, 998
Veratrum californicum, 1114
Veratrum album, 655
Verbena hastata, 1064
Vernonia spp., 1402
Vernonia altissima, 1780
Vernonia baldwinii, 1780
Vernonia phosphorica, 1144
Vernonia polyanthes, 1402
Vernonia westiniana, 988
Veronica sp. (crop), 90, 91
Veronica spp.
control
chemical
BiPC, 630, 1619
cycluron, 630, 1619
2,4-D, 303
dichlorprop, 303
ioxynil, 249
linuron, 640
propionamide, D(-)(chloro-3-phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N*-isopropyl-, 253
pyrazon, 336, 630, 1619
simazine, 1365
Veronica spp., control, chemical—*cont.*
uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-phenyl, 345, 640
Veronica arvensis, 666
Veronica baldwinii, 486
Veronica cinerea, 1374
Veronica hederifolia, 597, 640, 666
Veronica persica, 184, 777
Veronica tournefortii, 794
Verticillium albo-atrum, 1823
Vetch, see *Vicia sativa*
Viburnum dilatatum, 711
Viburnum lantana, 723
Vicia sp. (crop), 1177, 1924
Vicia spp., 243, 254, 303, 602
Vicia angustifolia, 1132
Vicia cracca, 1064, 1132
Vicia faba var. *minuta*, 1132
Vicia faba (broad bean, field bean)
chloramben, tainting by, 862
2,4-D and tendril development, 1493
desiccation, 599, 652
weed control
chemical
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
benzene, dimethylamino-4-thiocyano-, 250
BiPC, 620
chloroxuron, 955, 1347
chlorpropham, 862, 955
cycluron, 620
desmetryne, 622
dimexan, 862
dinoseb, 620, 955
diuron, 862, 955
ethylene, dibromo-, 1431
linuron, 597, 662, 955, 1346, 1347
MCPA, 1005
monolinuron, 597, 662, 1346
neburon, 620
prometryne, 620, 662, 862, 955
propane, dibromochloro-, 1431
silicate, methoxyethyl mercuric, 1431
simazine, 620, 955
simetryne, 622
Vicia hirsuta, 1132
Vicia sativa (vetch), 366, 782, 1659
Vicia sativa, 1132
Vicia tetrasperma, 1132
Vicia villosa, 1658
Vigna sesquipedalis (bodi bean), 1574
Vigna sinensis (cowpea)
weed control
chemical
buturon, 1850
carbamate, *n*-propyl-di-*n*-propylthiol-, 1286
chloramben, 3, 4, 1286, 1350
chlorpropham, 1286
2,4-DEP, 3
diphenamid, 1286, 1350
EPTC, 3
linuron, 382
PEBC, 1286
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 4, 1286, 1350
prometryne, 7

Vigna sinensis (cowpea), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazine, 2,4-bis(3-methoxypropylamino) - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 4
Vinca sp. (periwinkle), 101, 1694
Viola spp. (pansy), 90, 91, 101
Viola arvensis, 1366
Viola tricolor, 303
Viscum album, 718
Vitis japonica, 1079
Vitis rotundifolia (muscadine), 684
Vitis vinifera (grape)
physiology, TCA, 512, 1499
translocation of herbicides, 832
weed control
chemical, 683, 1573
amitrole, 114, 415
atrazine, 114, 414, 416, 685, 1377, 1924
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 845
buturon, 1850
2,4-D, 114, 416
dalapon, 680, 685, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1701, 1924
dichlobenil, 1375
diuron, 114, 680, 1377
DNOC, 114, 416
EPTC, 1375
fenuron, 1924
MCPA, 416
monolinuron, 243
monuron, 1377, 1924
naptalam, 416
paraquat, 1179, 1380
propanil, 1375
simazine, 114, 414, 416, 680, 1377, 1924
solan, 1375
2,3,6-TBA, 1375
TCA, 416
toluidide, 6-*t*-butyl-2-chloro-*o*-aceto-, 541
Vochysia tucanorum, 1402
Vossia cuspidata, 739
Vulpia bromoides, 1651

Walnut, see *Juglans* sp.
Water melon, see *Citrullus vulgaris*
Wedelia glauca, 1293, 1380
Wedelia trilobata, 689
Willow, see *Salix* sp.
Wheat, see *Triticum* sp.
Wyethia amplexicaulis, 918

Xanthium spp., 6, 623, 918
Xanthium californicum, 1786
Xanthium echinatum, 255
Xanthium orientale, 1287
Xanthium pennsylvanicum, 684, 1452
Xanthium pungens, 1786
Xanthium strumarium, 802
Xanthosoma sagittifolium (tannia), 1574
Xerospermum, spp., 1068

Yams, see *Dioscorea* sp.
Yarrow, see *Achillea* spp.
Yew, see *Taxus* sp.
Yorkshire fog, see *Holcus lanatus*
Yucca spp., 72

Zannichellia spp., 139
Zannichellia palustris, 737, 1086
Zanthoxylum fagara, 1343
Zea mays (maize)
atrazine
degradation, 270
enzymes, 823
inherited susceptibility, 28
residues, 1505
transpiration, 825
competition, 26, 292, 314, 1126, 1810
2,4-D esters, hydrolysis, 508, 812
dalapon, and root elongation, 818
desiccation, 315
ecology, 186
IAA metabolism, 803
leaf extract and auxin oxidase inhibition, 808
minimum tillage, 606, 607, 1268, 1269, 1597, 1603
mulch planting, 596
propham, and morphology, 1837
residues, atrazine, 1505
till-planting v. conventional, 936
triazine resistance, inbred strain, 788
triazines, metabolism, 523, 827
weed control
chemical, 595, 918, 1573, 1574, 1578
acetamide, *N*-(diethylaminomethyl)dichloro - 2,4 - phenoxy-, 248
acetate, 2,4-dinitro-6-(2-propyl)-phenyl-, 31
acetics, phenoxy-, 594
ametryne, 1177, 1251, 1272
amitrole, 1268, 1269, 1597
amitrole-T, 452, 453, 606
anilide, *N* - isopropyl - α - chloroacet-, 540
arsenicals, 1251, 1597
atrazine, 3, 5, 22, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 75, 155, 299, 309, 310, 312, 313, 351, 452, 453, 454, 602, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 928, 937, 938, 939, 941, 943, 944, 1180, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1597, 1598, 1601, 1924
benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio-, 846
benzene, dimethylamino-4-thiocyano-, 250
BiPC, 147, 938
bromacil, 1272
buturon, 1850
butyrics, phenoxy-, 594
carbamate, ethyl di-*N*-butylthiol-, 155
carbamate, ethyl di-isobutylthiol-, 29, 1252, 1272
carbamate, propyl di-*N*-propylthiol-, 29
carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-2 - *s* - butyl - 4,6 - dinitrophenyl, 1514
CDAA, 5, 6, 30, 33, 351, 941, 1251, 1271, 1272
CDEC, 351, 1251, 1271, 1585
chloramben, 147, 1271
chloride, trichlorobenzyl, 5, 6, 33, 941, 1272

Zea mays (maize), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
chloroxuron, 1585, 1681
cyanamide, calcium, 602
cycluron, 147, 938
2,4-D, 5, 25, 29, 30, 285, 310, 611, 938, 941, 1250, 1268, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1590, 1597, 1599, 1600, 1601
dalapon, 24, 25, 452, 1024, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1597
2,4-DEP, 147, 1252, 1270
dinoseb, 602, 928, 937, 938, 1251, 1252, 1270
diphenamid, 31
diuron, 1252, 1272, 1681
DMPA, 30, 147
DNOC, 938, 1601
EPTC, 24, 29, 30, 155, 313, 351, 452, 1271, 1272, 1602
fenac, 611, 1250, 1252, 1599
ioxynil, 249, 535
ipazine, 943
linuron, 6, 31, 32, 75, 147, 299, 311, 312, 597, 666, 942, 1251, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1585, 1599
MCPA, 1601
mecoprop, 594
monolinuron, 597, 666
monuron, 30
nitrate, ammonium, 1599
norea, 1585
paraquat, 312
PEBC, 155
phenols, dinitro-, 594
phthalate, dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere-, 241, 299, 1250
prometon, 1163, 1251
prometryne, 1177, 1251, 1272
propanil, 147, 942, 1272, 1833
propazine, 453
propionamide, D(-)(phenylcarbamoyloxy) - 2 - *N* - ethyl-, 252
pyrimidines, 31
simazine, 3, 4, 30, 75, 299, 309, 310, 312, 351, 453, 454, 518, 608, 609, 610, 938, 940, 943, 944, 1180, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1267, 1597, 1598, 1601, 1603, 1833, 1873, 1924
2,3,6-TBA, 611, 1599, 1924
toluidide, 2-bromo-6-*t*-aceto-, 542
tri-allate, 1580
triazine, 311
triazine, 2 - allylamino - 4 - chloro - 6 - methoxypropylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - amino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - chloro - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - (3 - methoxypropylamino) - 1,3,5-, 454
triazine, 2 - diethylamino - 4 - isopropylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylamino - 6 - methylthio-1,3,5-, 1180

Zea mays (maize), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazine, 2 - ethylamino - 4 - methylthio - 6 - *n* - propylamino-1,3,5-, 1180
triazine, 2 - methylmercapto-4 - ethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 155, 452
triazine, 2 - methylthio - 4 - ethylamino - 6 - isopropylamino-1,3,5-, 155, 452
Zea mays (maize), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
triazines, chloro-, 1163
trietazine, 943
trifluralin, 1252, 1585
urea, 1599
urea, *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl)-*N'*-methyl - *N'* - methoxy-, 537
urea, *N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl) - *N,N* - dimethyl-, 1585
Zea mays (maize), weed control, chemical—*cont.*
cultural, 595
flaming, 22, 23, 612, 922
Zea mays (sweet corn), 655, 1682
Zigadenus sp., 918
Zizyphus jujuba (common jujube), 1048
Zingiber officinale (ginger)
Zoisia sp. (zoisia), 1369, 1371